

| MEETING: | Full Council |
|----------|---------------------------|
| DATE: | Thursday 23 February 2023 |

BUDGET PROPOSALS 2023/26

CONTENTS

| 1 | Section 151 Officer's Section 25 Report (Pages 3 - 10) |
|----|--|
| 2 | Medium Term Financial Strategy (Pages 11 - 26) |
| 2a | Council Tax Options 2023/24 (Pages 27 - 32) |
| 2b | Reserves Strategy 2023-2026 (Pages 33 - 46) |
| 2c | 2023/24 Treasury Management Strategy (Pages 47 - 76) |
| 2d | 2023/24 Fees and Charges (Pages 77 - 90) |
| 3 | Budget Recommendations (Pages 91 - 94) |
| 4 | Efficiency Proposals 2023 - 2024 and Service Reviews 2024 - 2026 (Pages 95 - 96) |
| 4a | Place Health and Adult Social Care (Pages 97 - 100) |
| 4b | Children's Services (Pages 101 - 102) |
| 4c | Growth and Sustainability (Pages 103 - 108) |
| 4d | Public Health and Communities (Pages 109 - 110) |
| 4e | Core (Pages 111 - 112) |
| 5 | Directorate Spending Plans 2023 - 2026 |
| 5a | 2023-24 Spending Plans (Pages 113 - 114) |
| 5b | 2024-25 Spending Plans (Pages 115 - 116) |
| 5c | 2025-26 Spending Plans (Pages 117 - 118) |
| 5d | 2023-24 Schools Settlement and Delegated Budgets (Pages 119 - 122) |
| 6 | 2023 - 2027 Capital Programme (Pages 123 - 140) |
| 7 | Redundancy Compensation and Procedures (Pages 141 - 144) |
| 8 | Communications (Pages 145 - 146) |



BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 2003 - THE S151 OFFICER'S SECTION 25 REPORT ON THE 23/24 BUDGET PROPOSALS

1. Purpose of the Report

1.1 To provide, in accordance with the requirements of Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003, advice from the Authority's Chief Finance Officer (CFO) on aspects of the 23/24 budget proposals.

2. Background

- 2.1 Part 2 of the Local Government Act 2003 contains a series of duties and powers that give statutory support to aspects of good financial management within local government.
- 2.2 Section 25 requires the CFO to report to an Authority, when it is making its decision on determining the council tax, advice on the following issues:
 - The robustness of the estimates included in the budget; and
 - The adequacy of the reserves the budget will provide.
- 2.3 The CIPFA Prudential Code also requires consideration to be given to the affordability and prudence of future capital investment given its impact on the revenue budget.
- 2.4 CIPFA's Financial Management Code also highlights the importance of the budget setting framework which operates within local authorities and the legal requirements under which this sits.

3. Advice of the Chief Finance Officer

3.1 This report is based on the Budget Recommendations at **Section 3** and the financial strategy and suite of financial information set out in **Sections 2 – 6**.

Robustness of the Estimates

- 3.2 As Members are aware, the setting of the 23/24 revenue and capital budgets are part of the Council's Medium-Term Financial Strategy that forms the framework for the budget for the period 23-26.
- 3.3 The Council's financial strategy has sought to clearly identify the risks associated with the budget so that properly informed and prioritised decisions are made.

- 3.4 Whilst in general terms I feel that this has been achieved, it should be noted that several of the key risks are fluid and although not quantifiable at this stage are likely to have a material impact on the budget moving forwards.
- 3.5 As such my advice to the Council is to exercise financial prudence and to hold back any betterment in non-specific / non-ringfenced funding [e.g., the general children's and adult social care grant] arising from the Local Government Finance Settlement pending a full assessment of the most significant risks which I set out below.

Adult Social Care

- 3.6 The impact of the National Living Wage for 23/24 together with continuing inflationary & energy pressures on Adult Social Care provider costs are likely to place significant upward pressure on fee levels for next year and beyond. It is currently assumed that these will be funded from a combination of a 2% increase in the Adult Social Care council tax precept, the Council's own base budget resources together with the specific adult social care grant confirmed as part of the settlement. That assumption will be revisited as part of the ongoing dialogue with care providers around fee levels for 23/24.
- 3.7 In addition, although the Government has announced a 2-year delay to the Adult Social Care Funding reforms it is not yet clear whether that extends to the policy intention to move towards a 'fair cost of care'. Any requirements to do this in advance of the full implementation of the reforms would add a significant unfunded pressure to the Council's MTFS [over and above addressing the aforementioned inflationary pressures for 23/24].

Demand & Demography

3.8 Throughout 22/23 we have seen the demand [and cost] for Council services significantly increase, particularly in Children's Social Care, but also in Adult Social Care, Home to School Transport and Waste services. In my view some of those pressures are likely to get worse before they begin to level out and this is something the Council needs to be mindful of when considering the approach to balancing the 23/24 budget as well as its longer-term financial planning.

Inflation & Supply Chain Issues

3.9 The well-publicised inflation and supply chain issues relating to energy, fuel, food, and construction costs will continue to put pressure on the cost of council services during 23/24. Moreover, the impact of rising prices on household disposable incomes and on business cashflow / profitability will likely increase the volatility, unpredictability, and uncertainty on the levels of council tax and business rate collection.

Funding

- 3.10 Despite announcing a 2-year financial policy intent, DLUHC have disappointingly announced a one year only funding settlement for 23/24. Whilst the policy intent infers no fundamental change in approach for the 24/25 settlement this is obviously not confirmed and is therefore subject to amendment.
- 3.11 In addition, the longer-term outlook for Local Government funding is clearly challenging, and if the predicted cash standstill Departmental Expenditure Limits [DEL] for the period 2025-28 are realised, that will result in significant real terms funding cuts over the medium term.
- 3.12 The long-awaited review of the way in which funds are distributed to individual local authorities together with the proposals for a reset of the business rate retention scheme also bring added funding uncertainty over the medium term.

Savings / Transformation Programme

- 3.13 As set out in the MTFS at **Section 2** the Council is embarking on an ambitious programme of service transformation with the intention of reviewing how it might deliver outcomes differently and more efficiently in future. Undertaking such a fundamental review at the same time as delivering day to day council services, all within the context of reducing resources, is a major undertaking. The Council will need to ensure appropriate focus, governance, and resourcing of the programme to ensure the required level of savings are delivered.
- 3.14 So, whilst I am confident that the Council will deliver a balanced budget for 23/24 and that, through working with the Senior Management Team, we have a framework in place to achieve a balanced position over the longer-term; this is heavily dependent on the assumptions set out in the budget papers being delivered and the effective management and mitigation of the risks set out at paragraphs 3.2 3.12 above.
- 3.15 In terms of the specific estimates and assumptions which are included in the proposed 23/24 budget, I would also offer the following comments:

(i) Council Tax Income Assumptions

The estimates for Council Tax Income are based on a collection rate of 95%, the same level as in previous years. In addition, I have made assumptions around growth in the tax base to be achieved through a combination of new properties coming into rating and a reduction in the number of households claiming local council tax support which increased significantly during 20/21 and the early part of 21/22. At this stage I have no reason to believe that these are not robust assumptions, although given the fluidity of the current macro- economic / cost of living situation, the position will need to be closely monitored during the year.

(ii) Business Rates Income Assumptions

Under the current Business Rate Retention scheme, Barnsley retains 49% of the total income collected. Government have confirmed that there will be no major changes to the Business Rate System next year and that the planned move to reset the business rate baseline will not take place until 25/26 at the earliest.

As part of the Autumn Statement, it was announced that there would be a general freeze in business rate bills in 23/24 along with a 75% discount for retail, leisure, and hospitality businesses. In the normal course of events this would have frozen the business rate bills for every business in the Borough.

However, the Valuation Office have simultaneously reassessed the rateable values of all businesses across the country which will mean that businesses in the Borough may see their business rate bills increase / decrease from April 2023, albeit with a transitional relief scheme in place to phase in any increased cost.

Government have stated that local authorities will be compensated for the reduction in income as a result of there being no inflationary increase to business rates in 23/24, whilst the impact of the revaluation exercise is anticipated to be fiscally neutral.

Finally, business rate collection may be adversely impacted by the ongoing macro-economic / cost of living situation. Again, this position will need to be closely monitored.

(iii) Pay and other Inflation Assumptions

The pay award for the current financial year [22/23] was resolved in November 2022 and equated to an average 7% uplift in the Council's pay bill, considerably in excess of the provision made in the 22/23 budget [2%], resulting in additional unbudgeted costs of £5m in this and future years.

Pay is forecast to increase by 4% in 23/24 and then at 3% per annum for the remainder of the financial planning period to 25/26; this will be kept under review in view of the balancing required to reflect the ongoing 'cost of living crisis' set against the effective freeze in local government funding over the medium term.

As set out above a provision has also been made in relation to the impact of the increase in the National Living Wage on the Council's external contracts, this having a particularly significant financial impact in adult social care. However, on the latter I reiterate that this provision does not extend to address the full impact of any proposed move towards paying a 'fair cost of care' as set out in the Government's adult social care reform agenda.

Finally, provision has also been made where contractual payments are linked to the Consumer Price Index or other inflationary measures; the full impact of which will be monitored during the next financial year.

(iv) Interest Rate Assumptions

Our treasury advisors and other commentators are predicting further interest rate increases over the planning period, though the timing and pace of those remains subject to debate. In view of this my advice is to limit the Council's exposure to interest rate risk by restricting the amount of the debt portfolio that may be subject to variable interest rates at any one time. This is reflected in the proposed Treasury Management Strategy which is set out in detail at **Paper 2c**. The position will continue to be closely monitored by the Treasury Management Panel with regular updates provided to Cabinet as part of the quarterly performance monitoring cycle.

(v) Service/ Demand Pressures

There have been significant increases in the demand for all council services during 22/23, those been particularly acute in children and adult social care services. These pressures are expected to continue into 23/24 and beyond and provision for this has been made within the budget and MTFS.

Given the inherent risks with these assumptions it remains unclear whether this provision will be adequate to cover these demographic and other associated cost pressures. Therefore, my advice is to set aside any betterment in the Council's core resource position [non-ringfenced grants] following the Local Government Settlement pending further clarity in relation to these risks.

Adequacy of Reserves

- 3.16 **Section 2b** of the 23/24 budget proposals set out the Council's position in relation to the current level of provisions, reserves, and balances available to the Authority.
- 3.17 As indicated in that paper, the current Minimum Working Balance (MWB) held by the Authority remains at £20M, a level that I consider prudent and appropriate to the current risk environment faced by the Council.
- 3.18 I have also undertaken an assessment of all earmarked reserves & provisions to ensure their continued validity and to make additional provision to cover known commitments where that has been necessary. I consider the current levels to be adequate subject to my comment at paragraph 3.14.

- 3.19 The 23/24 local government finance settlement has provided additional resources over and above those initially included within the forecast. My advice is that this resource be set aside in reserves pending a full assessment / quantification of the emerging risks highlighted above.
- 3.20 It should also be noted that not all resources have yet been received and need to be 'banked' before being committed to future investments. I will ensure that this position is reviewed and reported through future monitoring reports. In addition, I also consider it appropriate and necessary to continually monitor reserve levels in the light of the changing circumstances facing the Council and as such, a further detailed review will be carried out as an integral part of the 22/23 accounts closure process and throughout 23/24.
- 3.21 Separately, the Council continues to progress significant external funding opportunities, working particularly closely with the South Yorkshire Mayoral Combined Authority. Specifically, officers are working with SYMCA colleagues to explore the possibility of bringing forward the Council's share of Renewal Fund income streams expected to be received over the next 26 years into a single upfront investment pot capable of delivering major capital investment at scale over the next 3 to 5 years. The Capital Investment Strategy and Capital Investment Programme (Section 6) provide further details on this.

Prudence and Affordability

- 3.22 The current Prudential Borrowing regime places a duty on the CFO to ensure that the financial impact of decisions to incur additional borrowing are affordable both in the immediate future and over the longer term.
- 3.23 Consideration of the revenue impact of all new capital schemes is therefore undertaken alongside other operational service issues to ensure that resources are allocated in accordance with the Council's priorities and within the overall resources available.
- 3.24 As Members will be aware the Council holds relatively high levels of debt as compared to its statistical neighbours. This is a result of previous policy decisions, including the building of a new secondary school estate and more recently the Glassworks town centre development.
- 3.25 I have advised in recent budgets against further significant borrowing until such time as the Glassworks scheme was complete and from a financial perspective de-risked. With the scheme now largely complete and the financial risk attached to that provided for within the MTFS I now consider it prudent to consider, subject to robust business cases, due diligence and funding guarantees, the proposals set out within the budget pack to invest in the Council's housing stock and economic regeneration schemes funded by the SYMCA Renewal Fund.
- 3.26 In addition, regardless of the source of funding any future borrowing is ultimately Council borrowing and should be considered carefully in line with the Prudential Framework, all relevant statutory indicators and a thorough risk assessment of all

financial and non-financial factors to ensure that there are no broader unintended consequences and that any risk to the Council's ongoing financial sustainability is minimised.

Value for Money

- 3.27 In June 2021 the National Audit Office launched a new Code of Audit Practice, part of which required the External Auditor to undertake a significantly more in-depth review of the Council's arrangements for securing Value for Money [VFM].
- 3.28 In January 2022 the External Auditor's Annual Report reported no significant issues in relation to the Council's arrangements for securing value for money during the 21/22 financial year. The External Auditor's assessment and final report in relation to the Council's 22/23 arrangements is expected imminently, and although I do not anticipate any major concerns to be raised, I will ensure that any issues or areas for improvement are addressed appropriately.

Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) and Budget Reduction Measures

- 3.29 A balanced budget for 23/24 can be delivered through the agreement of the proposals contained within the budget papers. However, this view is contingent upon the additional matters identified at paragraph 3.14 above and paragraphs 3.30 to 3.33 below.
- 3.30 The draft budget for 23/24 is again based upon the delivery of several budget reduction & efficiency measures and there needs to be a strong and sustained focus on ensuring the timely and comprehensive implementation of these.
- 3.31 Moreover, it is proposed that the significant budget gaps identified for 24/25 & beyond will be addressed by a programme of service transformation. In my view, whilst the suggested planning framework is sound, the fundamental nature of the reviews and timelines around delivery of savings for 24/25 and 25/26 are challenging. Consequently, I will keep progress under close review and update and report any impact on the MTFS including advising on any required changes to the transformation / efficiency plan as required.
- 3.32 In addition, future forecasts are predicated on the Council maintaining, as a minimum, a cash standstill core resources position. I consider this to be a reasonable assumption but for the reasons outlined at paragraph 3.10 3.12 there is considerable uncertainty around this.
- 3.33 Finally, although a prudent approach has been taken in relation to the Medium-Term Financial Strategy, providing for all known pressures over the planning period, any additional pressures from here on in will need to be contained within the ongoing resource envelope determined by the local government finance settlement and any associated subsequent reviews. If for whatever reason this looks like not being achievable, I will instigate an immediate review of the 23/24 budget, MTFS and reserves strategies contained within these budget proposals.

4. Budget Recommendations

- 4.1 As indicated in the 3-year forecast at **Section 2 (Appendix 1)** and based on the Budget Recommendations at **Section 3**, a balanced budget will be set for 23/24.
- 4.2 This would see the Minimum Working Balance being retained at £20M and the one-off betterment in general / non-ringfenced grants from the 2022 Local Government Finance Settlement being set aside to provide additional financial resilience to help mitigate the significant unquantified risks highlighted within the MTFS. I consider this to be prudent and appropriate to the current risk environment faced by the Council (Section 2 refers).
- 4.3 The proposals identified within the budget papers provide the foundation around which the Barnsley's 2030 Plan & Council Plan can be delivered in a financially sustainable manner.
- 4.4 However, there remains considerable uncertainty around the impact of the longerterm funding position, challenges that need to be overcome to ensure the successful delivery of the transformation programme and other risks that the Council needs to be vigilant to and, if necessary, be prepared to change its planning assumptions and mitigation plans at short notice if that is required.
- 4.5 In summarising my advice, I would stress that the robustness of the estimates and adequacy of the reserves which the budget will provide are satisfactory. However, this is contingent upon the requirements outlined at paragraphs 3.13 3.15 and reiterated at paragraph 4.4 above being delivered.

N Copley BA (HONS), CPFA

Director Finance and S151 Officer

January 2023

<u>UPDATED MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL STRATEGY 2023/24 - 2025/26</u>

1. PURPOSE

- 1.1 As in previous years, this paper provides an update to the current Medium-Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) and extends it for a further year to 25/26 to maintain the Council's rolling 3-year planning framework.
- 1.2 The updated forecast reflects several financial pressures which have recently come to light, as well as additional thoughts on the emerging risks [which are yet to be quantified] highlighted in the 2022-2025 MTFS agreed by Council in February.

2. <u>INTRODUCTION</u>

2.1 On 24th February 2022 the Council set a balanced budget for the current financial year (22/23) together with forecast gaps predicted at that time for the remainder of the MTFS planning period as shown below:

| | 23/24 | 24/25 | 25/26 | TOTAL |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | £M | £M | £M | £M |
| Deficit | +4.423 | +2.528 | +3.084 | +10.035 |

23 – 26 Assumptions

- Provision for pay awards and inflation at 2%.
- Provision for additional pension costs expected from the actuarial review in 23/24.
- Further provision for demand and demography pressures.
- Council tax increases at 2% per annum across 2023-2026.
- 2.2 The updated MTFS also highlighted several key emerging risks and as a result, a one off provision of £3.8M was set aside to help temporarily address these pressures.

3 What's changed since February

Additional Pressures

3.1 During 22/23, several new or deteriorating pressures have been identified which require further consideration within the context of the MTFS:

Employee Pay

- 3.2 The 22/23 pay negotiations agreed the following:
 - a flat rate increase of £1,925 on all NJC pay points for 22/23 (equivalent to an average 7% increase).
 - an increase of 4.04% on all allowances for 22/23.
 - an increase of one day to all employees' annual leave entitlement from 1st April 2023.
 - deletion of pay point 1 from the NJC pay spine with effect from 1st April 2023.

The previous provision in the MTFS [2% pay award] has been updated to reflect this increase together with an updated forecast of a 4% increase in 23/24 and 3% thereafter. The pay negotiations for 23/24 are due to commence shortly: any changes required to the forecast will be reflected as these discussions progress [NB: each 1% increase equates to a £1m additional cost]

Energy Costs

3.3 The cost of energy has also been rising steeply since the middle of the last year and consequently the previous MTFS assumed cost increases in the region of 35% - 50% in 22/23. However, the war in Ukraine and other global macro-economic factors have resulted in a further spike in costs. Government introduced the Energy Bill Relief scheme from October 22 for an initial period of 6 months. However, even after taking into account this relief the average cost of electricity supplied to the Council has increased by 110% in 22/23 and gas at around 280%. Whilst the Council has recently approved a strategic approach to the reduction of carbon and fuel costs, it is unlikely to contribute significant mitigation to the cost pressures. The updated MTFS sets aside a total provision of £8M across the planning period.

Fuel Costs

3.4 The cost of petrol and diesel has also increased significantly in the past year and more so since the start of the war in Ukraine in February 2022. During 21/22 the average price per litre was £1.08. The average cost to the council as at November 22 stood at around £1.30 per litre. This equates to an overall increase in fuel costs required to operate the Council's vehicle fleet of around an additional £0.3M p.a.

General Contract Inflation

- 3.5 The current forecast provides resources for the cost of inflationary uplift (CPI) on major contracts [Building Schools for the Future, Waste, Primary PFI, PRIP etc].
- 3.6 Based on the terms of the Council's major contracts, a rate of 10% has been provided for in 23/24 falling to 4% thereafter [equivalent to an additional £3M in 23/24]. This continues to be monitored closely.
- 3.7 It should also be noted that rising inflation will impact the delivery of other key priorities, for example, the increasing cost of raw materials [e.g., steel / concrete] will have an impact on the deliverability of major infrastructure projects [SEAM et al] or the cost of repairing and maintaining the council's housing stock and other assets. The impact on the overall capital programme, planned maintenance and individual major projects will be kept under close review and reported to Cabinet as part of standard budgetary procedures or by exception if circumstances dictate.

General Demography and Demand

3.8 Whilst the current forecast made some provision for demographic changes and increased demand in key services (e.g., adults and children's social care, home to school, waste), it was highlighted in February's budget that this provision may be insufficient if trends at that time

continued unabated. During 2022/23 the demand and cost of providing key services particularly Children's Social Care and Home to School Transport has increased exponentially. As a result, a further provision of £9.5M has been made across the period.

Adults Social Care NLW/Inflationary increases

3.9 As part of addressing the cost-of-living crisis, the Government has confirmed a 9.7% increase in the National Living wage from £9.50 to £10.42 from 1st April. This increase, together with the rate of inflation running at around 11%, and other pressures such as the rising cost of energy has led to an increase in the cost of care / fee payment to be made to care providers. The current estimate is that costs are likely to increase by at least £6.5M. However, to counter this Government have announced additional funding via the Local Government Settlement (see below) together with confirming an ASC Council Tax Precept of 2%, although this is unlikely to cover the increased cost in full.

Discharge to assess

3.10 In addition, Government have also announced funding to assist Local Authorities /Health to free up space by allowing patients to be safely discharged from hospital more speedily. This funding is highlighted below.

MITIGATIONS

3.11 To offset the above, the MTFS has been reviewed and the following mitigations identified:

Energy Costs Provision

3.12 The current MTFS made some provision for cost increases in relation to energy & utility costs. It is proposed to release this to partly offset the anticipated cost increases.

Release of the Provision Set Aside for Increased Pension Contributions

3.13 The next Local Government Pension Scheme [LGPS] triennial actuarial review is due in 23/24. Based on discussions with the scheme actuary and the South Yorkshire Pensions Authority no increases in employers' pension contributions are now anticipated [meaning that the current provision is no longer required]. This will be kept under close review in view of the continuing war in Ukraine and other global macro-economic factors which may adversely impact scheme asset and liability values moving forward.

Release of Demography Provision

- 3.14 Resources are currently set aside within the MTFS to fund potential increases in demography over and above those already assumed in service budgets. It is proposed that these are released to partially offset the pressures identified above.
- 3.15 In addition following an increase in the general [non-ringfenced] social care grant announced in the Local Government Settlement as highlighted below, it is proposed to set

this aside for future demography/demand pressures in both Children's and Adults Social Care.

Release of One-Off Risk Provision

3.16 As part of the 2021 Local Government Finance Settlement, the Council received a one-off General Services Grant (£3.8M). This grant was earmarked as part of the approved 2022 – 2025 MTFS in February to help temporarily address the risks highlighted at the time. It is proposed to release this provision to help fund the anticipated cost pressures in 23/24.

Improved Business Rates Growth / Collection

3.17 Additional income has been included from an anticipated growth in business rates (e.g from the Glassworks / other borough wide developments).

Fees and Charges

3.18 A full review of all fees and charges has been undertaken with the proposed charges enclosed at paper 2d.

Base Budget Review

3.19 A further review of non-critical base budget provision has been undertaken to release further resources to help mitigate the pressures highlighted above.

Government Autumn Statement / Provisional Local Government Settlement

- 3.20 The Chancellor of the Exchequer 's Autumn Statement made a number of announcements that have a direct impact on local government, namely:
 - Planned departmental spending to grow at 1% in real terms each year from 25/26 to 27/28. This is lower than the estimated growth in the economy meaning departments will need to make efficiencies to manage inflation.
 - A delay to the Health and Social care reforms for 2 years to 25/26 at the earliest i.e the proposed £86k cap on care costs and new means test proposals;
 - An additional £4.7bn within the adult social care system including £1bn of additional resources to directly support discharges from hospital, £1.3bn in additional social care grant and further council tax flexibility allowing increases of up to 5% (3% core and 2% adult social care) in 23/24.
 - A further £2.3bn for schools, increasing per pupil funding;
 - Business rates will be frozen in 23/24 with additional relief for the retail, hospitality and leisure sectors and small businesses.
 - Further support to the public to help with the energy and cost of living crisis.
- 3.21 Subsequently on 21st December the Local Government Finance Settlement confirmed for 2023/24:
 - Core funding (RSG and Business rates) uplifted for inflation;
 - An increase in the non-ringfenced social care grant for both Adults and Children's (£7.5M) to be set aside to address the risks highlighted in Section 8 below);

- A specific ringfenced grant for Adult Social Care (£2.1M) to contribute towards funding pressures within the care sector;
- Additional funding to be allocated through the Better Care Fund to support safer hospital discharges, helping people regain or maximise independence as soon as possible and freeing up NHS beds for those who need them (£1.9M).
- Council tax flexibilities allowing for a maximum 5% increase in 23/24 and 24/25 (3% Core Services and 2% Adult Social Care).
- 3.22 Finally whilst Government have announced a two-year settlement which provides some certainty, the actual details of the 24/25 settlement will be released in autumn/winter 2023. As such a carry forward funding position has been assumed pending more clarity.

REVISED POSITION

3.23 The impact of the above changes is shown in the following table:

| INCREMENTAL CHANGES | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | £M | £M | £M | |
| COST B/FWD | 211.395 | 214.170 | 219.706 | |
| FIXED & ONGOING (pay @2%, NI @1.25% Inflation @ 2%, Pension in 23/24, Other) | 6.196 | 4.196 | 4.196 | |
| DEMOGRAPHY & DEMAND (ASC, CSC, H2S, Waste) | 2.827 | 3.032 | 3.032 | |
| POLICY DECISIONS (Glassworks, Youth Zone FYE) | 1.200 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| TOTAL COSTS | 221.618 | 221.398 | 226.934 | |
| INCOME BfWD | 211.395 | 214.170 | 218.870 | |
| CTAX @2.0 increase plus growth | 3.500 | 3.650 | 3.800 | |
| Business Rates | 2.300 | 1.050 | 1.180 | |
| TOTAL INCOME | 217.195 | 218.870 | 223.850 | |
| | 4 400 | 0.500 | 0.004 | 40.005 |
| FORECAST AS AT FEB 2022 | 4.423 | 2.528 | 3.084 | 10.035 |
| Additional Cost Pressures | | | | |
| Provision for Pay Award @ 4% in 23/24 and 3% thereafter | 6.600 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 8.600 |
| Energy Costs | 5.300 | 2.000 | 1.000 | 8.300 |
| Children's SC Demand and Development plan | 6.800 | (0.500) | - | 6.300 |
| ASC NLW/Inflationary Increases | 4.100 | - | - | 4.100 |
| Provision for contract inflation at 10% in 23/24 falling to 4% in future years (currently 2%) | 2.800 | 0.700 | 0.700 | 4.200 |
| Further Demography and Demand pressures | 2.900 | 0.300 | - | 3.200 |
| Further Demography and Demand pressures | 2.000 | | | |
| TOTAL ADDITIONAL PRESSURES | 28.500 | 3.500 | 2.700 | 34.700 |
| | | 3.500 6.028 | 2.700 5.784 | 34.700 44.735 |

| Mitigations | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Release of provisions (energy, demography, pensions) | (14.000) | (2.870) | 2.164 | (14.706) |
| Use of Reserve previously set aside | (5.500) | 5.500 | - | - |
| Increased Business Rates growth and CTAX | (2.100) | (0.900) | (0.300) | (3.300) |
| ASC Council Tax Precept | (2.000) | - | - | (2.000) |
| Specific Social Care grant | (2.100) | (1.500) | - | (3.600) |
| TOTAL MITIGATIONS | (25.700) | 0.230 | 1.864 | (23.606) |
| REVISED FORECAST AFTER MITIGATIONS | 7.223 | 6.258 | 7.648 | 21.129 |

4. Strategy to address the above funding gaps

- 4.1 During the summer, SMT have been formulating a strategy to address the above forecast funding gaps and have determined a subsequent 5-point action plan to address both the short and medium-term budget gaps that were identified at that time:
 - 1. <u>Action 1</u> Executive Directors agreed to revisit previously submitted 23/24 efficiency proposals for deliverability, timing, and value [with alternative proposals being put forward where any issues were identified] [see update at Paragraph 4.2 below].
 - 2. <u>Action 2</u> Executive Directors to identify new "quick win" efficiencies / cashable savings for 23/24 were requested by July 2022 [see update at Paragraph 4.2 below].
 - 3. <u>Action 3</u> Executive Directors were requested to produce a proposed sequencing for the 'transformational' review of *all* their service areas together with a high-level Outline Business Case [OBC] for those reviews to be completed in the first tranche [i.e., operational / delivered by 24/25] [see update and key timelines below].
 - 4. <u>Action 4</u> Lead officers were tasked with co-designing a potential programme of digital transformation activity in Adult Social Care & Waste, Recycling and Neighbourhood Services with the support of an external implementation partner initial scoping to be completed by August 22 / detailed business cases to be completed by December / delivery in 23/24 + [see update and key timelines below].
 - <u>Action 5</u> Lead officers were tasked with co-designing a refreshed Asset
 Management Strategy & Delivery Plan high level strategy refreshed by August 22 /
 final strategy and delivery plan agreed by December 22 [see update / key timeline
 below].

Action 1 / 2 – SMT to revisit the previously submitted 23/24 efficiency proposals and identify new "quick win" efficiencies / cashable savings

- 4.2 This exercise has been completed with efficiency proposals capable of being delivered for 23/24 now estimated at £7.3M [full details are provided at Section 4].
- 4.3 Subject to approval and delivery, these proposals will provide for a balanced budget in 23/24.

Action 3 – That Executive Directors produce a proposed sequencing for the review of all their service areas together with a high-level Outline Business Case [OBC] for those reviews to be completed in the first tranche

- 4.4 Each Executive Director has submitted a proposed sequencing and timing for each of their service reviews [all phases are shown below].
- 4.5 In high level terms, this indicates that 21 / 38 service areas will be reviewed in tranche 1 i.e., new operating models to be in place by 1st April 2024, with the remaining 15 reviews taking place thereafter with the new operating models for those being in place by 1st April 2025.
- 4.6 The table below highlights those service areas currently included within the first tranche of reviews (Phases 1a & 1b) with a high-level Outline Business Case produced for each setting out the key themes & opportunities that will be explored as part of the review [click on link below to access individual OBC's].

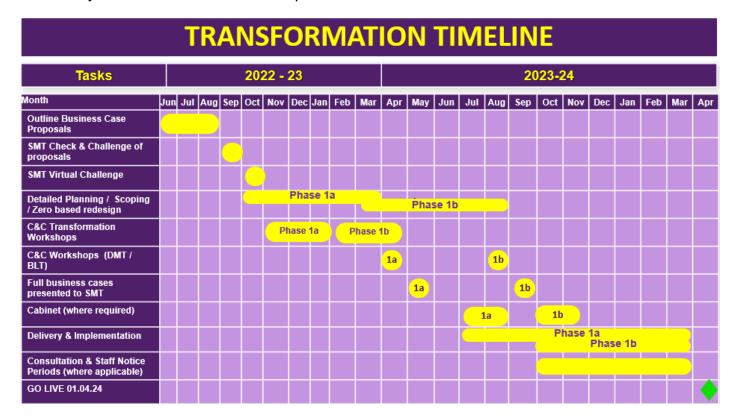
1a Service reviews

| Place Health & Adults Social Care | Children's | Growth & Sustainability | Public Health & Communities | Core |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Children in care and Leaving Care | Property Services | Public Health inc Regulatory Services | Strategic Procurement & Contract Management |
| | | Economic Development | | Service Design & Compliance [IT] |
| | | Commercial & Operational Services | | Council Governance |
| | | Waste and Neighbourhoods Services | | Business Support |

1b Service reviews

| Place Health & Adults Social Care | Children's | Growth & Sustainability | Public Health & Communities | Core |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Better lives programme / review of ASC operating | Early Start and Family Centers | Culture & Visitor Economy | Public Health inc Regulatory Services | Internal Audit, Anti- Fraud & Assurance |
| | | Employment & Skills | Safer Communities | Legal Services |
| | | Strategic Transport | | |
| | | Bereavement, | | |
| | | Environment, Sport & | | |
| | | Transport | | |
| | | Highways & Engineering | | |

4.7 Key dates and milestones in respect of these reviews are set out below:



4.8 The table below translates the anticipated profile of service reviews into an <u>indicative</u> <u>financial plan</u> for MTFS planning purposes [this will be reviewed on an ongoing basis as circumstances dictate].

| | By 01/04/2024 By 01/04/2025 | | | | | | | Total | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|--|---------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| | Pha | se 1A | Pha | se 1B | | Ph | ase 2 | i Otal | | |
| Directorate | No of | Efficiency | No of | Efficiency | | No of | Efficiency | No of | Efficiency | |
| | reviews | £M | reviews | £M | | reviews | £M | reviews | £M | |
| Place Health and Adults SC | 0 | 0.000 | 1** | See 4.9- 4.11 | | 0 | 0.000 | 1 | - | |
| Children's* | 1 | 0.406 | 3 | 1.157 | | 3 | 0.542 | 7 | 2.105 | |
| Growth & Sustainability | 3 | 1.260 | 5 | 0.840 | | 3 | 0.580 | 11 | 2.680 | |
| Public Health & Communities | 2^ | 0.870 | 1 | 0.340 | | 2 | 0.305 | 5 | 1.515 | |
| Core | 4 | 0.900 | 3 | 0.150 | | 7 | 0.880 | 14 | 1.930 | |
| TOTAL | 10 | 3.436 | 13 | 2.487 | | 15 | 2.307 | 38 | 8.230 | |

[^] The transformation review of Public Health is to be completed and implemented by the 1st April 2023

^{*} Currently excludes budgets / savings related to commissioned looked after children's placements in CSC even though it is anticipated that actions can be taken to reduce / mitigate those costs to some extent e.g., early help & prevention initiatives, review of high-cost placements, in Borough provision etc.

^{* *} The service areas in Adult Social Care / Waste, Recycling and Neighbourhood Services, whilst included in the above, are assumed to be picked up by the Digital Transformation strand set out at paragraph 4.9 – 4.11 [subject to review].

Action 4 - Digital transformation

- 4.9 Digital Transformation has been agreed by SMT / BLT as one of the prime cross cutting areas from which efficiencies can be derived. To allow momentum and focus, the initial areas of work to be considered are Adult Social Care & Waste, Recycling and Neighbourhood Services.
- 4.10 A number of workshops have taken place during 2022. These workshops have been facilitated by Microsoft who are seen as a potential key software and services supplier to expedite digital enhancements using platforms the Council is already familiar with, namely optimising license usage and Azure platforms. Initial discovery and business case work has been carried out by Microsoft consultants 'at risk' there is still no guarantee / expectation that work will be awarded to them. Decisions to move forward with Microsoft will be business case driven and reported to Cabinet for approval.
- 4.11 As with the Service reviews it is anticipated that the above reviews [in conjunction with the non-digital transformation aspects of these service areas] will deliver a minimum of a 10% efficiency saving of the net budget for the respective services (excluding Adult Social Care commissioning budgets).

Action 5 – Asset management strategy & delivery plan

- 4.12 The Strategic Property and Asset Board (SPAB) has been established with the remit to implement a new Asset Management Strategy [together with a detailed delivery plan]. The board is co-chaired by the Service Directors from both Regeneration/Culture and Finance, with representatives from Estates, Core Services, together with a member rep from each Business Unit.
- 4.13 Although activities had previously taken place across various workstreams (e.g., Locality review, Work Smart etc.), further work has been required to truly understand the wider asset base and how it is used by Services. It has also acknowledged that a refreshed Asset Management Strategy (AMS) is required which is better aligned to the 2030 Strategy and the Council's wider corporate objectives, as well as helping to address cost pressures (particularly in relation to buildings etc.) within the updated MTFS.
- 4.14 Several workshops have taken place to date to scope and define the AMS and associated plans to make the actions a reality. Work has also been undertaken to 'cluster' the assets held within the portfolio, providing a more manageable approach. This has produced a greater understanding of the asset categories held and those that are deemed in / out of scope. The ambition is that each cluster will have its own implementation plan (with each asset having a mini-associated plan). For planning purposes efficiency savings have been estimated at 18% of the total portfolio operating cost [18% of £30M i.e., £5.5M] to be delivered over the planning period.

| | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| | £M | £M | £M |
| Asset Strategy Review | 1.600* | 3.900^ | 5.500 |

^{*}Includes savings to be delivered in 23/24 of £0.7M

[^] Includes savings anticipated beyond 25/26

4.15 The Strategy is due to move through the Council's governance framework in tandem with the MTFS. The Board will meet monthly with key subgroups / task and finish groups delivering key pieces of work to shape and deliver action plans. The Board will be the key governance vehicle for all property and asset related decisions taken by the Council and will ensure these decisions are guided by our current financial situation, effective delivery of outcomes and the need to manage our assets and estate in accordance with agreed best practice principles. Further updates will be provided throughout the programme of delivery.

5. COST OF LIVING CRISIS / LOCAL COUNCIL TAX SUPPORT

- 5.1 The current cost of living crisis is clearly having an impact on members of the public. This impact is starting to be reflected in council tax collection rates, particularly those most vulnerable / low income households.
- 5.2 Current Council tax planning assumptions are based on a 3.9% increase in 2023/24.
- 5.3 Members will recall that the Council amended the current Local Council tax Support Scheme in 2022/23 to protect claimants from the agreed 3.5% council tax rise this year together with continuing to provide the extra £125 of support previously provided via Government during Covid. The current scheme supports over 15,000 claimants.
- 5.4 It is proposed that an additional one-off cost of living support be provided to all eligible working age local council tax support claimants in Band 1 of the scheme, equivalent to an amount that reduces those claimant's council tax bills to zero for the 23/24 financial year
- 5.5 This means those in Band 1 will receive additional support from between £96 (Ctax band A properties) and £290 in 23/24 (Ctax band H properties).
- 5.6 Furthermore, an additional one-off cost of living support be provided to all eligible working age local council tax support claimants in Bands 2,3 & 4 of the scheme, equivalent to mitigating the full impact of the proposed 3.9% increase for 23/24 plus an additional £50 discount to further reduce the bills for all those eligible claimants
- 5.7 Finally an additional one-off cost of living support equivalent to the 3.9% increase be provided to all eligible pensioners in receipt of council tax support, for the 23/24 financial year.
- 5.8 The above changes are expected to cost in the region of £2.2M and will be funded via the use of one-off collection fund surpluses generated at the end of 2021/22.

6. REVISED MEDIUM TERM FINANCIAL FORECAST

6.1 The net impact of the above cost and mitigation strategies is summarised in the table below:

| | 23/24 | 24/25 | 25/26 | TOTAL |
|--|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| | £M | £M | £M | £M |
| FORECAST GAP AS AT NOV 2022 (Pre efficiency proposals) | 7.223 | 6.258 | 7.648 | 21.129 |
| | | | | |
| 23/24 Efficiencies | (7.336) | | | (7.336) |

| Digital Transformation | - | (1.980) | (0.200) | (2.180) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Asset Strategy Review | • | (1.600) | (3.900) | (5.500) |
| Service Transformation Reviews – Phase 1 | | (4.469) | - | (4.469) |
| Service Transformation Reviews - Phase 2 | - | - | (3.121) | (3.121) |
| | | | | |
| REVISED GAP AFTER EFFICIENCIES | (0.113) | (1.791) | 0.427 | (1.477) |

- 6.2 This position is based on the following key assumptions:
 - Core funding uplifted for inflation in 23/24;
 - Additional non-ringfenced social care grant;
 - Provision for pay awards FYE of 22/23 @ 7% & 4% in 23/24 (£9.0M) and 3% p.a. thereafter.
 - Provision for contract inflation of 10% in 23/24 (£3.0M), and 4% thereafter.
 - Provision for key service pressures, mainly within Children's Social Care, in 23/24 (£11.0M).
 - Provision for increases in the National Living Wage and inflation in Adults Social Care (£6.5M) partially offset by additional specific Adult Social Care grant.
 - Provision for hospital discharges within Adult Social Care (£1.8M in the Better Care Fund)
 - Provision for increased energy / fuel costs based on current estimates (£5.3M) in 23/24.
 - Council Tax @ 3.9% in 23/24 (£4.1M) and 2% thereafter.
 - Delivery of efficiency proposals totalling £7.3M in 23-24 (Section 4 refers).
 - Future year deficits to be addressed via the development of a programme of transformational activity capable of delivering a minimum £15M by 25/26 (Section 4 refers).

7. UPDATED RESERVES STRATGEY

- 7.1 The Council maintains a rolling 3 years reserves strategy to align one-off resources to the MTFS planning period. A full update is provided at paper 2b as part of the 23/24 suite of budget papers.
- 7.2 Total reserves currently stand at approximately £488M [£354M GF and £134M HRA], with the vast majority of that already committed to previous policy and investment decisions [e.g., major capital investment such as the Glass Works, SEAM & Principal Towns; Directorate projects and initiatives, school balances, minimum revenue provision [debt], insurances and other statutory provisions].
- 7.3 Of that, it has been necessary to set aside an amount of £29M to support the budget and delivery of the transformation programme:
 - Temporary Budget Mitigation £19M [22/23 overspend & 23/24 smoothing]
 - Transformation programme delivery £10M

7.4 Over and above that the Council retains a Minimum Working Balance of £20M [contingency for unforeseen / emergency circumstances] that will only be used in extremis.

| | Earmarked Under Statute REVENUE £M | Earmarked - Invest to Save/ Future Commitments REVENUE £M | Earmarked - Future Capital Investments CAPITAL £M | Resources Set Aside to Complete Schemes CAPITAL £M | Budget Mitigation REVENUE £M | Total Resources TOTAL £M |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sub Total – GF | 24.844 | 95.897 | 177.611 | 26.348 | 29.000 | 353.700 |
| Sub Total – Housing | . , (11111) | - | 125.590 | 1.500 | - | 134.090 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 31.844 | 95.897 | 303.201 | 27.848 | 29.000 | 487.790 |

8. RISKS & OPPORTUNITIES

8.1 The strategy set out above provides the framework to balance the Council's budgets over the period of the MTFS. However, this is predicated on the effective management of the following risks and opportunities:

Risks

- 1. The successful delivery of the programme of transformational activity.
- 2. Inflation remains at higher levels for longer than anticipated.
- 3. Health and social care reforms aren't cost neutral [current assumption].
- 4. Demography & demand pressures are worse than forecast e.g., children's social care
- 5. Special Educational Needs & Disability (SEND) risk that the Safety Valve programme doesn't yield any financial support.
- 6. Cost of living crisis impact on demand for Council services / ability to collect core income streams deteriorates further.
- 7. Other national or local major policy initiatives e.g., bus franchising, education white paper, SEND green paper, environment bill etc

Opportunities

- 1. Council tax beyond currently assumed levels whilst protecting the most vulnerable residents (see paper 2a).
- 2. Increase in fees & charges beyond the levels currently assumed in line with the Council's fees & charges policy.
- 3. Pressures abate / improve e.g. energy costs and inflation.
- 4. Potential disposal of 'hero' assets.

8.2 The position will be reviewed iteratively considering the above / other data & intelligence and changes to the strategy proposed as appropriate.



MTFS Detailed Forecast

| | | ST 2023/24 | | ST 2024/25 m | | ST 2025/26 m |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| EXPENDITURE: | | | | | | |
| Revised Base Position | | 211.395 | | 230.422 | | 237.029 |
| 2. Fixed and Ongoing (already reported) Pay Award, National Insurance 1.25% increase | 9.011 | 9.011 | 3.411 | 3.411 | 3.411 | 3.411 |
| 3. Demographic and Demand Energy Cost issues | 5.300 | | 2.000 | | 1.000 | |
| Children's Social Care (Demographics/additional social workers) Adult Social Care National Living Wage /Inflationary Increases Adults Social Care - Demographics Waste - Demographics / HWRC | 7.000 6.532 0.900 | | 0.200 1.832 0.200 | | 0.200 1.832 0.605 0.200 | |
| Home To School - Demographics Adult Social Care Discharge to Assess Other Inflation (inc BSF) | 1.200 | | 0.200 | | 0.200 | |
| Financing Capital New Starts Programme & MRP Legal Car Park Income Customer Services Provision for Youth Zone | 0.570 0.500 0.500 0.150 | | 0.570 | | 0.570 | |
| Provision for Youn Zone | 0.700 | 26.367 | | 6.417 | | 6.022 |
| Release of Energy provision Demography Provision | -1.300 -2.000 | | | | | |
| Base Budget Review/Reprofiling | -5.715 | -9.015 | -3.221 | -3.221 | 3.000 | 3.000 |
| 5. One-Off investment Temporary One-off resources (reserves) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE BEFORE EFFICIENCIES | | 237.758 | | 237.029 | | 249.4 |
| RESOURCES: | | | | | | |
| 8. Core Resources Council Tax | | | | | | |
| Council Tax Income inc Base Council Tax Collection Fund Surplus | 107.930 3.572 | 111.502 | 113.330 3.572 | 116.902 | 116.955 3.572 | 120.52 |
| <u>Business Rates Retention (BRR) scheme</u> Local Share - Business Rates (net 50% share) | 25.414 | | 28.414 | | 31.414 | |
| Business Rate Surplus S31 Grant for 2% Capping - Local Share | 1.000 3.910 | | 1.000 6.910 | | 1.000 6.910 | |
| Local Share - Top Up Grant | 32.268 | | 32.268 | | 32.268 | |
| S31 Grant for 2% Capping - Top Up Revenue Support Grant (RSG) | 1.769 13.429 | 77.700 | 1.769 15.196 | 05.557 | 1.769 15.196 | 00.55 |
| S31 Grant Services Grant | 3.925 | 77.790 | 2.212 | 85.557 | 0.000 | 88.55 |
| Additional Changes | 3.323 | 3.925 | 2.212 | 2.212 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IBCF | 3.350 | | 3.350 | | 3.350 | |
| Public Health Grant Market Sustainability Grant | 0.300 0.836 | | 0.300 2.900 | | 0.300 4.345 | |
| Social Care grant | 13.692 | 18.178 | 13.692 | 20.242 | 13.692 | 21.68 |
| Reserves | | | | 5.509 | | |
| Core Resources b/f | | 211.395 | | 230.422 | | 230.77 |
| 9. Change in Resources | | | | | | |
| Council Tax Council Tax increase in tax base @ 800 Council Tax increase (@ 3.9% in 23/24 + 2% in future years) | 1.300 4.100 | | 1.325 2.300 | | 1.385 2.300 | |
| | | 5.400 | | 3.625 | | 3.685 |
| Business Rates Retention (BRR) scheme Local Share Business Rate Growth /Multiplier S31 grant for CPI cap - Top Up Changes to RSG | 3.000 3.000 1.767 | | 3.000 | | 1.100 | |
| Other Specific Funding | 3. | 7.767 | | 3.000 | | 1.100 |
| Services Grant Market Sustainability Grant | -1.713 2.064 | 0.351 | -2.212 1.445 | -0.767 | | |
| Reserves | | 5.509 | | -5.509 | | |
| TOTAL RESOURCES | | 230.422 | | 230.771 | | 235.55 |
| NET SHORTFALL | | 7.336 | | 6.258 | | 13.90 |
| SHORTFALL IF PERMANENT SAVINGS ANNUALLY | | 7.336 | | 6.258 | | 7.648 |
| 6. Efficiency Proposals 2023-24 Efficiency Programme | | -7.336 | | | | |
| Shortfall after efficiencies | | 0.000 | | 6.258 | | 7.6 |



BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

2023/24 COUNCIL TAX OPTIONS

1. **Introduction**

1.1 This report considers the calculation and options for setting Council Tax levels for 2023/24.

2. Basis of Council Tax Calculation

- 2.1 The following stages are involved in determining options for setting the Council Tax:
 - 1) Determining the Council Tax base;
 - 2) A review of past performance in collecting Council Tax;
 - 3) Identifying the potential impact on the Council's Medium Term Financial Strategy of various Council Tax increases; and
 - 4) Options for setting the Council Tax in the context of national and local policy.

Step 1 – Determining the council tax base

- 2.2 The Council Tax Base represents the estimated number of chargeable dwellings in the area, expressed in terms of Band D equivalent properties after allowing for disabled persons relief, discounts and other statutory adjustments.
- 2.3 The calculation of the tax base is further complicated by the Government's Local Government Finance reforms that took effect from 1st April 2013. These changes are summarised below.
 - Technical Changes to Council Tax
- 2.4 Since 2013/14, local authorities have been afforded discretion to charge Council Tax on second homes and empty properties. The Council's current policy is as follows:
 - A discount of 0% to be applied to second homes and empty furnished homes;
 - A discount of 25% to be applied to properties that are vacant and undergoing repair or major structural alterations for up to 12 months, or 6 months after the completion of works, whichever is shorter:
 - A discount of 8.3% (1 month) to be applied to properties that are vacant from the date the property becomes empty. This discount is only available to landlords of rented accommodation.
 - A 100% premium to be charged on properties which have been empty and unfurnished for in excess of two years;
 - A 200% premium to be charged on properties which have been empty and unfurnished for in excess of five years; and

- A 300% premium to be charged on properties which have been empty and unfurnished for in excess of ten years.
- 2.5 The 2023/24 Council Tax Base report approved in January 2023 (Cab.11.1.2023/7 refers) set a tax base of 66,446.80.

Step 2 - Review of performance in collecting council tax

- 2.6 Cabinet receive regular updates in relation to Council Tax collection. The cost of living crisis and ongoing recovery from the pandemic has clearly adversely impacted collection rates, though the precise impact is difficult to determine within any accuracy, particularly because collection rates have been masked to some extent by temporary one-off Government support measures and increased LCTS awards.
- 2.7 As at the end of Q2 [in 2022/23], the collection rate has improved slightly when compared to Q1. It remains to be seen what the impact of the cost of living crisis will be over the winter months though it is considered that the estimated 95% collection rate is achievable. Collection rates will continue to be closely monitored throughout 2023/24 with updates reported to Cabinet as appropriate.

Step 3 – Potential Council Tax Yields 2023/24

2.8 Table 1 below provides information on the estimated yields that could be generated based on the currently estimated Council Tax base and different levels of Council Tax increase.

| 0/ Increses | 0% | 1% | 1.50% | 1.90% | 2.50% | 2.90% | 3.50% | 3.90% | 4.90% |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| % Increase | £M |
| Council Tax Income | 109.076 | 110.167 | 110.712 | 111.148 | 111.803 | 112.239 | 112.893 | 113.330 | 114.420 |
| Collection Fund Surplus | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 | 3.572 |
| Total Council Tax Income | 112.648 | 113.739 | 114.284 | 114.72 | 115.375 | 115.811 | 116.465 | 116.902 | 117.992 |

- 2.9 Each 1% increase in the Band D Council Tax generates additional income of approximately **£1.090M** per annum recurrently (0.5% = £0.545M).
- 2.10 Table 2 provides an analysis of the impact of the various increases on council tax bills for council services for each band.

Table 2 – Indicative 2023/24 Council Tax Levels for BMBC Services

| % Increase | 0.00% | 1.00% | 1.50% | 1.90% | 2.50% | 2.90% | 3.50% | 3.90% | 4.90% |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Band A- | 911.97 | 921.09 | 925.65 | 929.30 | 934.77 | 938.42 | 943.89 | 947.54 | 956.66 |
| Band A | 1094.37 | 1,105.31 | 1,110.79 | 1,115.16 | 1,121.73 | 1,126.11 | 1,132.67 | 1,137.05 | 1,147.99 |
| Band B | 1,276.76 | 1,289.53 | 1,295.91 | 1,301.02 | 1,308.68 | 1,313.79 | 1,321.45 | 1,326.55 | 1,339.32 |
| Band C | 1,459.16 | 1,473.75 | 1,481.05 | 1,486.88 | 1,495.64 | 1,501.48 | 1,510.23 | 1,516.07 | 1,530.66 |
| Band D | 1,641.55 | 1,657.97 | 1,666.17 | 1,672.74 | 1,682.59 | 1,689.15 | 1,699.00 | 1,705.57 | 1,721.99 |
| Band E | 2,006.34 | 2,026.40 | 2,036.44 | 2,044.46 | 2,056.50 | 2,064.52 | 2,076.56 | 2,084.59 | 2,104.65 |
| Band F | 2,371.13 | 2,394.84 | 2,406.70 | 2,416.18 | 2,430.41 | 2,439.89 | 2,454.12 | 2,463.60 | 2,487.32 |
| Band G | 2,735.92 | 2,763.28 | 2,776.96 | 2,787.90 | 2,804.32 | 2,815.26 | 2,831.68 | 2,842.62 | 2,869.98 |
| Band H | 3,283.10 | 3,315.93 | 3,332.35 | 3,345.48 | 3,365.18 | 3,378.31 | 3,398.01 | 3,411.14 | 3,443.97 |

2.11 It should be noted that the final overall Council Tax increase for properties in the borough will depend on the precepts levied by the Police and Fire Authorities. These are currently being finalised by the respective authorities. If the maximum allowable increases are made during 2023/24 (assumed to be £15 for Police and £5 for Fire) this will equate to an additional 1.0% in the overall headline Council Tax increase.

Step 4 – Options for setting council tax in the context of national and local policy

Options for 2023/24

Council Tax Referendums and Council Tax Capping

General Services

- 2.12 Schedule 5 of the Localism Act introduced a new chapter into the 1992 Local Government Finance Act, making provision for Council Tax referendums to be held if an authority increases its Council Tax by an amount exceeding the principle determined by the Secretary of State and agreed by Parliament.
- 2.13 The Chancellor announced in the 2022 Autumn statement that the Council Tax for general (core) services threshold would increase from 2% to 3%. The referendum principles have therefore increased to 3% increase before the requirement to hold a referendum. There remains the option to increase core Council Tax above 3% subject to holding a referendum. The cost of holding a referendum is estimated to be around £0.5M so any additional income received for increases above 3% would be needed to cover this cost.

Additional Flexibility for Adult Social Care Pressures

2.14 Members will recall the further flexibilities Government made to local authorities around the Adult Social Care (ASC) precept. This flexibility was offered in recognition of the increasing demand and cost for ASC services and permitted authorities to introduce total increases of 6% over the period 2017-2021.

- 2.15 As part of the one-year settlement for 2021 and because of the impact of the pandemic, the Government announced flexibility for a further ASC precept of up to 3% which could be spread over the following 2 years. The Council took the decision to increase the ASC precept by 1.5% in 2021/22.
- 2.16 An additional 1% increase in the ASC precept [over and above the remaining 1.5% carried forward from 2021/22] was announced in the 2022 local government finance settlement, giving overall potential flexibility to increase the ASC precept in 2022/23 by 2.5%. The Council increased the ASC precept by 2% in 2022/23.
- 2.17 The Chancellor announced as part of his Autumn Statement in November 2022 that Councils can increase the ASC precept in 2023/24 by 2%.
- 2.18 Table 3 below provides an analysis of the impact of an additional 3.90% increase (2% for ASC plus 1.9% for Core Service) on Council Tax bills across each charging band.

Table 3 – Indicative 2023/24 Council Tax Levels at 3.90%

| | | ADULT SOCIAL CARE PRECEPT | | GENERAL INCREASE | | CUMULATIVE INCREASE | | 2023/24 TOTAL | |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| % Increase | 0.00% | 2.00 | 2.00% | | 1.90% | | 3.90% | | |
| BAND | Annual Charge | Annual Increase | Weekly Increase | Annual Increase | Weekly Increase | Annual Increase | Weekly Increase | Annual Cost | Weekly Cost |
| Band A- | 911.97 | 18.24 | 0.35 | 17.33 | 0.33 | 35.57 | 0.68 | 947.54 | 18.22 |
| Band A | 1,094.37 | 21.89 | 0.42 | 20.79 | 0.40 | 42.68 | 0.82 | 1,137.05 | 21.87 |
| Band B | 1,276.76 | 25.54 | 0.49 | 24.26 | 0.47 | 49.79 | 0.96 | 1,326.55 | 25.51 |
| Band C | 1,459.16 | 29.18 | 0.56 | 27.72 | 0.53 | 56.91 | 1.09 | 1,516.07 | 29.16 |
| Band D | 1,641.55 | 32.83 | 0.63 | 31.19 | 0.60 | 64.02 | 1.23 | 1,705.57 | 32.80 |
| Band E | 2,006.34 | 40.13 | 0.77 | 38.12 | 0.73 | 78.25 | 1.50 | 2,084.59 | 40.09 |
| Band F | 2,371.13 | 47.42 | 0.91 | 45.05 | 0.87 | 92.47 | 1.78 | 2,463.60 | 47.38 |
| Band G | 2,735.92 | 54.72 | 1.05 | 51.98 | 1.00 | 106.70 | 2.05 | 2,842.62 | 54.67 |
| Band H | 3,283.10 | 65.66 | 1.26 | 62.38 | 1.20 | 128.04 | 2.46 | 3,411.14 | 65.60 |

Local Council Tax Support Scheme

- 2.19 The Local Council Tax Support Scheme (LCTS) was introduced in 2013/14. Funding for the scheme forms part of the overall resources allocated to the Council as part of the Local Government Finance Settlement.
- 2.20 Following a public consultation in Autumn 2019, the Council approved a new scheme to be implemented from 1st April 2020. The current scheme uses 4 income bands applied to different household circumstances / composition. The income considered in assessing eligibility for LCTS is attached at Appendix 1 this being applied to the banding structure to determine the overall level of support to be awarded.

| Band | Sing Inco | | Couple Income | | Family 1 Child Income | | Family 2+ Children Income | |
|------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | From | То | From | То | From | То | From | То |
| 1 | £0.00 | £86.00 | £0.00 | £135.00 | £0.00 | £213.00 | £0.00 | £290.00 |
| 2 | £86.01 | £127.00 | £135.01 | £175.00 | £213.01 | £254.00 | £290.01 | £331.00 |

| 3 | £127.01 | £168.00 | £175.01 | £216.00 | £254.01 | £294.00 | £331.01 | £371.00 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 4 | £168.01 | £209.00 | £216.01 | £257.00 | £294.01 | £335.00 | £371.01 | £412.00 |

- 2.21 During the Covid 19 pandemic there was a significant increase in the number of households in Barnsley claiming LCTS. As the country exited from restrictions during 2021 it was envisaged that the number of claims would begin to reduce with the tax base being adjusted accordingly. This has not been the case and levels have remained consistent throughout the last financial year.
- 2.22 In 2022/23 the LCTS scheme was adjusted to provide further support to its most vulnerable residents and all protection to eligible claimants from any subsequent increase in council tax which had been agreed for 2022/23. The levels of LCTS discount were increased across the 4 income bands for working age LCTS claimants with an average additional top up payment of £125 per household.
- 2.23 The current cost of living crisis is adding additional pressures to all household budgets and is having a particularly detrimental impact on the most vulnerable households and their ability to pay Council Tax. The following additional support is to be provided to these vulnerable groups as a one-off cost of living payment in 23/24 will be fully funded by the Council.
 - Working Age LCTS claimants in Band 1, will receive an additional one-off discount to increase their LCTS award to 100% and will not have any Council Tax to pay in 2023/24.
 - The remaining Working Age claimants in LCTS Bands 2, 3 and 4 will be protected from the proposed 3.9% increase and also receive a one-off discount of £50 which will be used to reduce their Council Tax bill for 2023/24.
 - Pensioners in receipt of Council Tax Support will be protected from the proposed 3.9% increase in Council Tax as a one off measure in 23/24.

This will provide additional support to around 18,000 households across the Borough.

Conclusion

- 2.24 The cost of living crisis and the ongoing recovery from the pandemic are placing significant financial strain on the Council. These issues are also impacting households across the Borough. In considering any council tax increase for 23/24 Members will need to give careful consideration as to whether to:
 - Increase Council Tax over and above the referendum cap and hold a referendum.
 - Increase Council Tax up to the existing 3% referendum cap for general (core) services (proposal to increase by 1.9%).
 - Take the opportunity to increase the ASC precept by 2% to fund Adult Social Care pressures.

Local Council Tax Support Eligibility Criteria

| Type of Income Source claimant received | Included or disregarded | Amount disregarded |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Passported benefits (Jobseekers Allowance income-based, Employment Support Allowance income-related, Income Support) | Disregarded | All income received by applicants receiving passported benefits are disregarded |
| Jobseekers Allowance Contribution-based (JSA C) | Included | None |
| Employment Support Allowance Contribution- | Included | None |
| based (ESA C) | Included | None |
| Work Related Activity Component of ESA C | Included | None |
| Support Component of ESA C | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Carers Allowance | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Disability Living Allowance (DLA) | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Personal Independence Payment (PIP) | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Attendance Allowance | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Armed Forces Independence Payment | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Severe Disablement Allowance | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Bereavement Support Payment | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Guardians Allowance | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Child Benefit | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Child Maintenance | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| DLA/PIP paid for a child | Disregarded | Fully Disregarded |
| Child Tax Credit | Included | None |
| Working Tax Credit | Included | None |
| Industrial Injuries Benefit | Included | None |
| Statutory Maternity/Paternity/Adoption Allowance | Included | None |
| Statutory Sick Pay | Included | None |
| Earned income | Partial | £25 per week |
| Self-employed Earnings (Minimum Income Floor applies for self-employed earners | Partial | £25 per week |
| Occupational/Private Pensions | Included | None |
| State Retirement Pension | Included | None |
| War Pensions | Disregarded | Fully disregarded |
| Student Finance | Partial | £693 per year plus £10 per week |
| Income from boarders/lodgers | Partial | £20 per week |
| Universal Credit: | T Grad | 220 por wook |
| Standard Allowance | Included | None |
| Child Element | Included | None |
| Disabled Child Element | Disregarded | Fully Disregarded |
| Housing Element | Disregarded | Fully Disregarded |
| Limited Capacity for Work | Included | None |
| Limited Capability for Work Related Activity | Disregarded | Fully Disregarded |
| Child Care Element | Disregarded | Fully Disregarded |
| Earned Income assessed by Universal Credit | Included | None |
| Unearned income assessed by Universal Credit | Included | None |

RESERVES STRATEGY 2023 - 2026

1. Purpose of Report

- 1.1 The purpose of the report is to set out the Council's Reserves Strategy for the period of the MTFS [23/24 to 25/26].
- 1.2 The report provides i) the Council's reserves strategy, ii) an updated reserves position, iii) a list of the existing commitments / investments to be funded from reserves and iv) the level of uncommitted reserves along with a recommended approach for investment.

2. Recommendations

- 2.1 Note the updated reserves position shown in Table 1 including anticipated future resources [Appendix i refers].
- 2.2 Note the existing commitments summarised in Table 2 and described throughout Section 4 of this report [Appendices ii vi refer].
- 2.3 Note that £29M of reserves have been set aside to temporarily bridge budget shortfalls anticipated in 22/23 & 23/24 [£13.5M & £5.5M respectively] together with a further £10M set aside to deliver the transformation programme over the life of the MTFS.
- 2.4 Note that a Minimum Working Balance of £20M will also be retained as a contingency for unforeseen events / emergency situations.

3. Background

Reserves Strategy

- 3.1 The Council has a medium-term financial planning framework that incorporates a rolling 3-year forecast and reserves strategy.
- 3.2 One of the key components of the reserves strategy is to maximise balances and one-off resources. This is achieved through a range of strategies & activities including:
 - The 23/24 budget and transformation proposals include the development of a refreshed Asset Management Strategy & Delivery Plan to ensure value for money in the use of the Council's significant asset portfolio, an element of which will involve the use of disposal proceeds [capital receipts] to pare down the Council's debt financing costs.
 - Implementing other strategies (e.g., External Funding, Commercial, Digital Barnsley) to
 ensure the Council maximises and efficiently uses its available resources and in turn 'frees
 up' cash for one off investments: and
 - Through robust financial management delivers year end underspends to bolster the Council's reserves position wherever possible.
- 3.3 The Council's strategy for using reserves to deliver the objectives outlined in the MTFS [Section 2] and Capital Investment Strategy [Section 6] is based on the clear principle that ongoing spending requirements must be matched with ongoing income. As such, reserves may only be used as a temporary bridging strategy as a means to achieve this end and in addition should only be used in exceptional circumstances.

- 3.4 The current macro-economic circumstances [recession, anticipated low levels of economic growth in the future, unsustainable national debt levels, persistent high levels of inflation, increasing interest rates] are having a huge and 'front loaded' impact on the Council's expenditure and income levels resulting in severe budget pressures in the current financial year [22/23] and beyond. Consequently, it has been necessary to set aside £19M of reserves to support the budget over 22/23 and 23/24 [£13.5M & £5.5M respectively]. The S151 Officer supports this course of action *only* on the basis that a robust and deliverable transformation programme capable of delivering the savings identified in the MTFS is put in place [MTFS report at Section 2 refers].
- 3.5 This is over and above reserves that have previously been set aside in line with the Capital Investment Strategy:
 - Setting aside sums required by statute (e.g., Minimum Working Balance).
 - Investing in priority development / regeneration schemes.
 - Investing in 'one off' expenditure that delivers ongoing efficiencies / service improvement e.g., the Council's Transformation & Service Review programme; and
 - Setting aside provisions to fund one off service pressures / commitments (e.g., insurance liabilities).

Updated Reserves Position

- 3.6 In view of the Council's financial challenges a fundamental review of all existing earmarked reserves has been undertaken as part of this set of budget proposals. An extension of the MTFS planning period to 25/26 has also been reflected in the revised position.
- 3.7 Table 1 below summarises the Council's reserves & balances as of 1 April 2022 along with assumptions around future resources. The position is in line with the Council's 21/22 audited Statement of Accounts (SOA). A full breakdown of projected future resources is also provided at Appendix i.

Table 1: Total Available Resources 22/23-25/26 (as of 1 April 2022)

| | 1 st April 2022 | Anticipated Future Resources | Total Balances |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | £M | £M | £M |
| Reserves | 217.132 | 1 | 217.132 |
| Grants & Contributions | 1.300 | 65.472 | 66.772 |
| Borrowing | 41.088 | 10.000 | 51.088 |
| Capital Receipts | 18.708 | • | 18.708 |
| Sub Total - GF | 278.228 | 75.472 | 353.700 |
| Reserves | 46.962 | 40.333 | 87.295 |
| Grants & Contributions | 7.373 | 2.163 | 9.536 |
| Borrowing | - | 30.000 | 30.000 |
| Capital Receipts | 6.385 | 0.874 | 7.259 |
| Sub Total - Housing | 60.720 | 73.370 | 134.090 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 338.948 | 148.842 | 487.790 |
| | SOA | Appendix i | |

Future Anticipated Resources

3.8 The Council prudently estimates the resources that are expected in future periods that are either earmarked to fund current commitments or are available for consideration for future investment.

3.9 In respect of the General Fund:

A further £10M of borrowing approval has been considered by extending the MTFS to 25/26.

Grants are expected totalling £65.5M mainly relating to key Government funding streams such as the Towns Fund and Transforming Cities Fund.

3.10 In respect of Housing:

As part of the HRA business planning process, resources are earmarked annually from the HRA to fund the Council's core capital programme, with resources totalling £40.3M [£20.9M in 22/23 and £19.4M in 23/24] earmarked for this purpose.

Grants are expected totalling £2.2M relating to Brownfield monies (£0.4M) to support the Goldthorpe Market scheme and £1.8M of Social Housing Decarb Fund Phase 2 monies, anticipated from the Council's recent bid.

As part of the HRA 23/24 budget, provision has been made for borrowing of c.£30M to support the Council's energy efficiency targets relating to upgrading all Council stock to a minimum energy rating of EPC C; and finally

Capital receipts totalling £0.9M which relate to the Council's share of the receipts from the sale of Council housing stock in 22/23, are to be released to support the HRA capital programme.

3.11 These resources are shown in Appendix i to this report.

4. Current Use of Reserves

4.1 As shown at Table 1, the total level of reserves and balances available through to 25/26 is estimated at £487.8M. However, previous Council decisions have already committed the vast majority of this.

Table 2: Current Use of Available Resources 2022/23-2025/26 (as of 1 April 2022)

| | Earmarked Under Statute REVENUE £M | Earmarked - Invest to Save/ Future Commitments REVENUE £M | Earmarked - Future Capital Investments CAPITAL £M | Resources Set Aside to Complete Schemes CAPITAL £M | Budget Mitigation REVENUE £M | Total Resources TOTAL £M |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sub Total – GF | 24.844 | 95.894 | 177.614 | 26.348 | 29.000 | 353.700 |
| Sub Total – Housing | 7.000 | 1 | 125.590 | 1.500 | 1 | 134.090 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 31.844 | 95.894 | 303.204 | 27.848 | 29.000 | 487.790 |
| Appendix | ii | iii | iv | V | vi | |

Resources Earmarked under Statute

4.2 Certain resources are required to be earmarked under statute or are recommended to support good financial practice e.g., Minimum Working Balance (MWB). Table 3 provides a summary:

Table 3: Earmarked Resources under Statute (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Description |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| General Fund | | |
| Minimum Working Balance | 20.0 | MWB set aside as a contingency for unforeseen events. |
| School Balances | 4.8 | Reserves held by maintained schools. |
| Sub Total - GF | 24.8 | |
| <u>Housing</u> | | |
| Minimum Working Balance | 7.0 | MWB set aside as a contingency for unforeseen events. |
| Sub Total - Housing | 7.0 | |
| TOTAL | 31.8 | |

Resources Earmarked for Invest to Save/ Future Commitments

4.3 Cabinet has previously approved reserves to be set aside to fund invest to save schemes or to provide for known commitments / pressures such as those agreed during 2022 to support investment in Children's Social Care. Table 4 highlights the most significant examples under this category with a full list provided at Appendix iii.

Table 4: Earmarked for Revenue Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| able 4. Lamlarked for Revenue Communents/investment (as of 1 April 2022) | | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| Investment | Amount £M | Description | | |
| Capital financing | 19.1 | Resources earmarked in accordance with the agreed Treasury Management Strategy (e.g., MRP/ BSF). | | |
| Social care | 10.0 | Resources set aside to fund future priorities and pressures in social care / CSC development plan. | | |
| Budget mitigation / organisational re-design | 10.0 | Reserves set aside to fund costs (e.g., redundancy & pensions) associated with planning for 2030. | | |
| Insurance fund | 6.2 | Resources earmarked to cover uninsured losses. | | |
| Directorate investment / commitments | 50.6 | Investments / commitments approved for individual Directorate priorities | | |
| Sub Total - GF | 95.9 | | | |
| | | | | |
| Sub Total - Housing | - | | | |
| TOTAL | 95.9 | | | |

Resources Earmarked for Capital Investments

4.4 Cabinet have previously approved capital investment funded from reserves. Such investments include the Glassworks with other notable schemes set out in Table 5 with a full list provided at Appendix iv.

Table 5: Earmarked for Capital Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Glassworks | 37.6 | This amount reflects the <u>remaining</u> reserves set aside to fund completion of the development [including the bridge]. |
| Towns Fund - Goldthorpe | 25.2 | Grant resources relating to the Towns Fund deal at Goldthorpe |
| The Seam | 23.4 | Resources set aside to develop the 'Seam'. |
| Transforming Cities Fund | 22.8 | Grant relating to a range of Transforming Cities schemes. |
| Principal Towns | 12.0 | Remaining resources set aside to complete the Principal Towns programme |
| Royston Primary School | 6.1 | Resources set aside to fund a primary school in Royston |
| Youth Zone | 5.0 | Council contribution towards the construction of a Youth Zone |
| Additional Highways Programme | 4.1 | Resources set aside for additional works on the highways, over and above monies received from SYMCA |

| Investment | Amount £M | Description |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Affordable Warmth | 3.0 | Monies set aside for the continuation of the Affordable Warmth Programme, assisting residents in energy efficiency e.g., boilers / insulation etc |
| Other | 38.4 | Various other capital priorities (see Appendix iv). |
| Sub Total - GF | 177.6 | |
| EPC C Works | 33.6 | Monies set aside for investment in upgrading the Council's stock to EPC C energy efficiency standards |
| Existing Decency Works (inc. 22/23) | 21.4 | 22/23 Decency works |
| Decency Works 23/24 | 20.4 | 23/24 Decency works |
| Development at St Michaels Avenue | 5.5 | The scheme seeks to build 37 new housing properties of which 18 will be affordable. |
| Development at Billingley View | 2.6 | Social housing development at Billingley View, Bolton on Dearne |
| Goldthorpe Market Phase 1 | 2.3 | Social housing development at the old market site in Goldthorpe |
| Other housing priorities | 39.8 | Various housing development schemes including the Council's new build programme (See Appendix iv). |
| Sub Total Housing | 125.6 | |
| TOTAL | 303.2 | |

Capital Contingency / Resources Set Aside to Complete Existing Schemes

- 4.5 The Council has set aside a reserve to deal with any additional costs required to complete schemes that are already in delivery. This is particularly pertinent, given the current economic climate and prevailing high levels of inflation. It is therefore considered prudent to maintain the remaining balance of £17.8M [£16.3M General Fund and £1.5M HRA] in view of recent supply chain issues and the upward pressure seen across many of the Council's recent construction projects. Appendix v refers.
- 4.6 Furthermore, the Council is holding £10M to support its Gain Share / Renewal Fund capital investments from SYMCA. These capital investment priorities are described in the Capital Programme report at Section 6 of this budget pack.

Budget Mitigation & Support

4.7 As outlined in paragraph 3.4 above, it has been necessary to set aside £19M of reserves to support the budget over 22/23 and 23/24 [£13.5M & £5.5M respectively]. Furthermore, a further £10M has been identified and earmarked to support the Council's transformation programme over the life of the MTFS period. Appendix vi refers.

Conclusion

4.8 The Council's reserves and balances position remains healthy over the life of the MTFS. These reserves have all been earmarked for existing and future priorities, with Minimum Working Balances (£27M, being £20M General Fund and £7M HRA) and a capital contingency being retained for unforeseen events (£17.8M).

Table 6: Resources Available

| | Current Resources | Future Resources Available | Total Resources Available | Committed | Available Resources |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| | £M | £M | £M | £M | £M |
| Sub Total – GF | 278.228 | 75.472 | 353.700 | (353.700) | - |
| Sub Total – Housing | 60.720 | 73.370 | 134.090 | (134.090) | - |
| GRAND TOTAL | 338.948 | 148.842 | 487.790 | (487.790) | |



APPENDIX i

Anticipated Future Resources

| | TYPE | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | £M | £M | £M | £M | £M |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | |
| Capital Grants & Contributions | Grants | 65.472 | - | - | - | 65.472 |
| MTFS 25/26 Borrowing | Borrowing | ı | - | 1 | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | | 65.472 | - | - | 10.000 | 75.472 |
| HOUSING | | | | | | |
| MRR | Reserves | 20.907 | 19.426 | - | - | 40.333 |
| Capital Grants & Contributions | Grants | 1 | 2.163 | , | - | 2.163 |
| Borrowing | Borrowing | 1 | 30.000 | - | - | 30.000 |
| Capital Receipts | Capital Receipts | 0.874 | - | - | - | 0.874 |
| TOTAL HOUSING | | 21.781 | 51.589 | - | - | 73.370 |
| TOTAL ANTICIPATED FUTURE RESOURCES | | 87.253 | 51.589 | - | 10.000 | 148.842 |

APPENDIX ii

Earmarked for Invest to Save / Future Commitments (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Description |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| General Fund: | | |
| Minimum Working Balance | 20.000 | MWB set aside as a contingency for unforeseen events |
| School Balances | 4.844 | Balances held for maintained schools |
| Sub Total - GF | 24.844 | |
| Housing: | | |
| Minimum Working Balance | 7.000 | MWB set aside as a contingency for unforeseen events |
| Sub Total - HRA | 7.000 | |
| TOTAL | 31.844 | |

APPENDIX iii

Earmarked for Revenue Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund: | | |
| Provision for MRP Policy/BSF/PFI - Future Years | | 19.098 |
| Social Care Demography / Other Pressures | | 10.000 |
| Barnsley 2030 Budget Mitigation /Downsizing Costs | | 10.000 |
| Insurance Fund Reserve | | 6.198 |
| Sub Total – Investment in Specific Corporate Priorities | | 45.296 |
| Directorate Investments/Commitments: | | |
| CHILDRENS Investments/Commitments | 4.066 | |
| GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY Investments/Commitments | 4.802 | |
| PLACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Investments/Commitments | 12.296 | |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES Investments/Commitments | 6.400 | |
| CORE Investments/Commitments | 6.604 | |
| CORPORATE Investments/Commitments | 16.430 | |
| Sub Total – Directorate Investments/Commitments | | 50.598 |
| Sub Total - GF | | 95.894 |

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Housing: | | |
| Sub Total - Housing | | 0.000 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | | 95.894 |

APPENDIX iv

Earmarked for Capital Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund: | | |
| Glassworks (PH1,PH2,Public Realm & Bridge) | | 37.641 |
| The Seam | | 23.404 |
| Transforming Cities | | 22.771 |
| Towns Fund - Goldthorpe | | 25.185 |
| Royston Primary School | | 6.100 |
| Principal Towns Programme | | 12.037 |
| Youth Zone | | 5.000 |
| Additional Highways Works | | 6.089 |
| Affordable Warmth | | 3.000 |
| Other Corporate Priorities: | | |
| Landlord Responsibilities | 5.000 | |
| Worsbrough Res Works | 3.297 | |
| Property Investment Fund | 2.929 | |
| Penny Pie Park Bridge | 2.901 | |
| Hoyland Parkside Sporting Facilities | 2.487 | |
| Town Centre Retail | 2.000 | |
| Match Funding Historic High Streets Heritage Action Zone (HHS HAZ) Bid | 1.951 | |
| Capital Feasiblity | 1.785 | |
| Street Lighting LED Replacement | 1.623 | |
| Worksmart Full Rollout | 1.500 | |
| Emergency Active Travel | 1.125 | |
| Fit For Purpose IT Infrastructure | 1.065 | |
| New Council's owned Children's Residential Home | 1.000 | |
| Libraries Review | 1.000 | |
| Highway Improvement - Dearne Town link-road (J36 Goldthorpe) | 0.941 | |
| Town Centre Parking Strategy - Phase 1 | 0.908 | |
| Eastern Gateway | 0.549 | |
| Nave | 0.500 | |
| J36 | 0.500 | |
| Eldon Street Public Realm | 0.500 | |
| Investment in Wi-Fi Connectivity at Visitor Attractions | 0.493 | |
| Wentworth and Stainborough - National Trust - Revenue | 0.430 | |
| Commerce House | 0.400 | |

APPENDIX iv

Earmarked for Capital Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Other GF Schemes (Individually less than £0.400M) | 3.503 | |
| Sub Total – Other Corporate Priorities | | 38.387 |
| | | |
| Sub Total - GF | | 179.614 |

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Housing: | | 4 |
| EPC C Works | | 33.600 |
| Existing Decency Works (inc. 22/23) | | 21.366 |
| Decency Works 23/24 | | 20.394 |
| St Michael's Avenue | | 5.514 |
| Billingley View | | 2.641 |
| Goldthorpe Market Phase 1 | | 2.322 |
| Other Housing Priorities: | | |
| Minimum Level of MRR | 7.500 | |
| Future Years (MTFS Capital Programme) | 4.000 | |
| Social Housing Decarb Fund Phase 2 | 3.600 | |
| Goldthorpe pre-1919 Housing Strategy | 3.000 | |
| Neighbourhoods / Environmental Works | 2.000 | |
| Sprinkler Systems to 4 independent living schemes | 1.987 | |
| Catchup Repairs - Programmed Replacements | 1.920 | |
| Smoke and CO Alarms | 1.625 | |
| Fire Safety Budget - High Rise in Scope Buildings | 1.500 | |
| Customer Services IT System | 1.311 | |
| Princess Street - Floor Replacement | 1.200 | |
| Water Ingress 3 X High Rise | 1.150 | |
| Laithes Lane | 1.132 | |
| Lang Avenue Flooding Resilience Works All Properties - Private & HRA | 1.007 | |
| Social Housing Decarbonisation Fund - Match | 1.000 | |
| Installation of Solar PV | 1.000 | |
| Unallocated 1-4-1 Receipts | 0.756 | |
| Spandrel Panels | 0.600 | |
| Asbestos Removal Aldham House & Royston | 0.600 | |

APPENDIX iv

Earmarked for Capital Commitments/Investment (as of 1st April 2022)

| Investment | Amount £M | Amount £M |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Non-Traditional Archetype Fire Works | 0.500 | |
| Other Housing Schemes (Individually less than £0.400M) | 2.365 | |
| Sub Total – Other Housing Priorities | | 39.753 |
| Sub Total - Housing | | 125.590 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | | 305.204 |

<u>APPENDIX v</u>

Set Aside to Complete Schemes

| | Amount £M |
|--|--------------|
| General Fund: | |
| Capital Contingency | 14.348 |
| Resources to Support Gain Share / Renewal Fund | 10.000 |
| | |
| Housing: | |
| Capital Contingency | 1.500 |
| | |
| TOTAL | 25.848 |

APPENDIX vi

Budget Mitigation

| | Amount £M |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| General Fund: | |
| MTFS 22/23 & 23/24 Mitigation | 19.000 |
| Transformation Programme | 10.000 |
| | |
| Sub Total - GF | 29.000 |
| Housing: | |
| | 0.000 |
| Sub Total - Housing | 0.000 |
| | |
| TOTAL | 29.000 |

| SF | \sim T | \mathbf{a} | N I | 2 |
|-----|----------|--------------|-----|-----|
| > F | | IC) | N | -70 |

TREASURY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY AND POLICY STATEMENT 2023/24

INDEX

| | | Paragraph |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1.1 - 1.11 |
| 2. | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PLANS & CAPITAL PRUDENTIAL INDICATORS | 2.1 - 2.11 |
| 3. | BORROWING STRATEGY | 3.1 - 3.17 |
| 4. | ANNUAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY | 4.1 - 4.26 |
| 5. | APPENDICES: | |
| Α | Treasury Management Policy Statement 2023/24 | |
| В | MRP Policy Statement 2023/24 | |
| С | Prudential and Treasury Indicators 2023/24 | |
| D | Definition of Terms | |

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

BACKGROUND

- 1.1 This document has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 2003, which stipulates that local authorities must 'have regard to' the following guidance:
 - The **Prudential Code** (CIPFA);
 - The Treasury Management Code (CIPFA);
 - Statutory Guidance on Minimum Revenue Provision (DLUHC), and
 - Statutory Guidance on Local Authority Investments (DLUHC).
- 1.2 In line with the recommendations of these codes, the Treasury Management Strategy sets out the following each year for approval by Full Council:

The Treasury Management Policy Statement

The Council's overall policies, practices and objectives in relation to treasury management

The Council's Capital Expenditure Plans

The Council's indicative capital programme over the planning period

The MRP Policy Statement

How capital expenditure will be charged to revenue over time

The Council's Borrowing Strategy

How its ongoing borrowing requirement will be managed, with regard to interest rate and refinancing risk

The Annual Investment Strategy

How any surplus cash will be managed, with regard to the principles of Security, Liquidity and Yield

The Council's Prudential and Treasury Indicators

The limits and indicators designed to help monitor and control treasury management risk

- 1.3 CIPFA published updated Treasury Management and Prudential Codes in December 2021 and full implementation of the reporting changes is required by local authorities from 2023/24. To comply with the code changes, the Council therefore must have regard to these Codes of Practice when preparing the following Treasury Management Strategy Statement and Annual Investment Strategy, and also related reports during the financial year which are taken to Full Council for approval. The updates and changes are summarised as follows:
 - The Council's risk appetite and our governance processes for managing risk are defined:
 - The adoption of a new liability benchmark treasury indicator to support the financing risk management of the capital financing requirement (CFR);

- No borrowing is undertaken to finance capital expenditure to invest primarily for commercial return;
- Increases in CFR and borrowing are undertaken solely for purposes directly related to the functions of the Authority;
- The Council's capital plans and investment plans are affordable and proportionate, and all borrowing is within prudent and sustainable levels;
- The inclusion of a high-level summary of the Council's investment policy in relation to environmental, social and governance aspects;
- The risks and rewards of significant investments are assessed over the long term (20 to 30 years);
- Treasury Management decisions are in accordance with good professional practice;
- A review of the knowledge and skills register for officers and members involved in the treasury management function. Ensuring that the Council has access to expertise in all areas of investment and capital expenditure, and to involve members in making informed decisions.
- 1.4 In addition to the above, the DLUHC are planning to provide further clarity in relation to the Minimum Revenue Provision regulations and guidance so that all local authorities understand the need and value in ensuring revenue is set aside annually in respect of their CFR. The latest indications are that any changes will take effect from 2024/25 at the earliest.
- 1.5 If required, the Strategy will be revised accordingly to reflect any changes to legislation outlined in the paragraphs above.

OBJECTIVES

- 1.6 The objectives of the Treasury Management Strategy are to:
 - Ensure the Council's capital expenditure plans are prudent, affordable and sustainable over the longer-term;
 - Ensure that sufficient cash is available when needed to meet the Council's spending commitments;
 - Manage the Council's exposure to interest rate and refinancing risk whilst maximising value for money; and
 - Manage the investment of temporary surplus cash in a way that preserves the capital invested.

THE COUNCIL'S BORROWING STRATEGY

1.7 Within the context of increasing economic uncertainty and interest rate volatility, the proposed strategy is to:

- Maintain an appropriate proportion of fixed rate borrowing in order to limit the Council's exposure to interest rate risk (proposed targets in section 3);
- Maintain a balanced maturity profile on long and short-term borrowing in order to limit the Council's exposure to refinancing risk (proposed limits in Appendix C), and
- Maintain an appropriate level of internal borrowing in order to reduce the Council's financing costs.

THE ANNUAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

- 1.8 In order to safely manage the Council's temporary surplus cash, the proposed strategy is to:
 - Invest only in secure products and counterparties in order to minimise the risk of loss (proposed limits in section 4);
 - Maintain an appropriate balance of liquid funds to ensure that sufficient cash is available when needed; and
 - Within this context, seek to optimise performance in terms of yield.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT REPORTING

- 1.9 The Council is currently required to receive and approve the following treasury reports each year, which incorporate a variety of policies, estimates and actuals.
 - a. Prudential and treasury indicators and treasury strategy (this report)
 - The first, and most important report is forward looking and covers:
 - the capital plans (including prudential indicators);
 - a minimum revenue provision (MRP) policy (how residual capital expenditure is charged to revenue over time);
 - the Treasury Management Strategy (how the investments and borrowings are to be organised), including treasury indicators; and
 - an Annual Investment Strategy (the parameters on how investments are to be managed).
 - b. Quarterly treasury management reports These are primarily progress reports and will update members on the capital position, amending prudential indicators as necessary, and whether any policies require revision.
 - c. **An annual treasury report** This is a backward-looking review document and provides details of a selection of actual prudential and treasury indicators and actual treasury operations compared to the estimates within the strategy.

TRAINING

- 1.10 The CIPFA Treasury Management Code requires that staff and members with responsibility for treasury management receive adequate training. The Council carries out the following to monitor and review knowledge and skills:
 - Provide training sessions for new Council members together with periodic training sessions at Audit and Governance Committee.
 - Hold quarterly Treasury Management Panel meetings to discuss the latest treasury position in detail with panel members.
 - Keep the CIPFA Treasury Management Skills Assessment up to date to identify any gaps in knowledge, plus regular communication with officers and Council members to encourage them to highlight training needs on an ongoing basis.
 - The training needs of treasury management officers are periodically reviewed through the PDR process.
 - A formal record of the training received by officers central to the treasury function is maintained within the Treasury Management Practices.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

1.11 The Council currently uses LINK Group as its external treasury management advisors. The Authority recognises that responsibility for treasury management decisions remain with the organisation at all times but there is value in employing external providers of treasury management services to acquire access to specialist skills and resources.

The Council will ensure that the terms of their appointment and the methods by which their value will be assessed are properly agreed and documented and subject to regular review.

2 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PLANS & CAPITAL PRUDENTIAL INDICATORS

- 2.1 The Council's capital expenditure plans are a key driver of its treasury management activities. The CIPFA 2021 Prudential and Treasury Management Codes require all local authorities to prepare a Capital Investment Strategy and this report should be considered alongside the TMSS. The two reports will provide a high-level long-term overview of how capital expenditure, capital financing and treasury management activity contribute to the provision of Council services, together with how associated risks will be managed and the implications for future sustainability.
- 2.2 This section of the TMSS covers a range of prudential indicators designed both to inform members of future activity and to assess whether those plans are prudent, affordable and sustainable over the longer term and reflect the framework as set out in CIPFA's Prudential Code. The full suite of indicators can be found in Appendix C.

Estimates of Capital Expenditure

2.3 This indicator summarises the capital expenditure plans set out in the Council's Capital Investment Strategy. These plans are funded from a variety of sources including £108M from borrowing or finance lease (see Appendix C for further details):

Table 1 - Estimates of Capital Expenditure

| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) |
| Indicative Capital Programme* | 160.805 | 170.416 | 65.091 | 68.738 | 465.050 |
| Funded from Borrowing / Finance Lease | 22.972 | 34.953 | 9.848 | 40.613 | 108.386 |
| Funded from Other Resources | 137.833 | 135.463 | 55.243 | 28.125 | 356.664 |

^{*} Includes new 2023 – 2026 investment subject to approval

Estimates of Capital Financing Requirement (CFR)

2.4 This indicator sets out the Council's CFR, which reflects the capital expenditure (both historic and planned) being funded from borrowing or other long-term liabilities. This includes the £108M identified in paragraph 2.3:

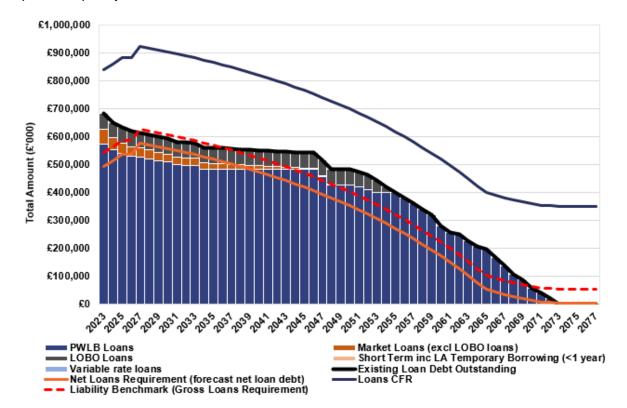
Table 2 - Estimates of Capital Financing Requirement

| | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) |
| Borrowing (Existing) | 837.041 | 831.924 | 826.510 | 820.880 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities (Existing) | 228.811 | 225.909 | 223.407 | 220.550 |
| Planned Capital Investment (Cumulative) | 22.972 | 57.925 | 67.773 | 108.386 |
| Total Estimated CFR | 1,088.824 | 1,115.758 | 1,117.690 | 1,149.816 |

2.5 New expenditure aside, the CFR will reduce over time via a statutory annual charge to the revenue account, known as the Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP). The Council's MRP policy is included in Appendix B.

Liability Benchmark

2.6 A new prudential indicator for 2023/24 is the Liability Benchmark (LB) which has been developed by CIPFA to provide a longer-term view of a local authority's debt position. The Council is required to estimate and measure the LB and report this to members within the quarterly treasury management updates. The LB is effectively the Net Borrowing Requirement of the Council plus a liquidity allowance.



- 2.7 The graph above shows the Council's Liability Benchmark as at 2022/23 which includes the following four balances:
 - Existing loan debt outstanding (blue stacked bars): the Council's existing loans that are still outstanding in future years.
 - Loans CFR (blue line): the loans CFR projected into the future based on approved prudential borrowing and planned MRP.
 - Net loans requirement (orange line): the Council's gross loan debt less treasury management investments at the last financial year-end, projected into the future based on approved prudential borrowing, planned MRP and any other major cash flow forecasts.
 - Liability benchmark (broken red line): the net loans requirement plus a short-term liquidity allowance.
- 2.8 It should be noted that **only approved prudential borrowing** (£108M as detailed in table 1) is included in the above calculations. In practice this means that the Loans CFR will peak after four years, as is demonstrated in the graph above. This creates a slight anaomoly in the model given that all other inputs are projected forward for 50 years+.

- 2.9 CIPFA recommends that the optimum position for external borrowing should be at the level of the LB (i.e. all balance sheet resources should be used to maximise internal borrowing). If the outputs show future periods where external loans are less than the LB, then this indicates a borrowing requirement, thus identifying where the Council is exposed to interest rate, liquidity and refinancing risks. Conversely, where external loans exceed the LB then this will highlight an overborrowed position which will result in excess cash in the organisation requiring investment, thus exposing the Council to credit and reinvestment risks and a potential cost of carry.
- 2.10 Members are also asked to note that the LB calculation does not include targets for interest rate exposure and measures to mitigate the risk of rising borrowing costs. Further calculations are provided in the following borrowing strategy section which sets out the Council's interest rate exposure targets.
- 2.11 Additional updates on the LB position will be provided throughout the year and included as part of the treasury management training sessions delivered to members.

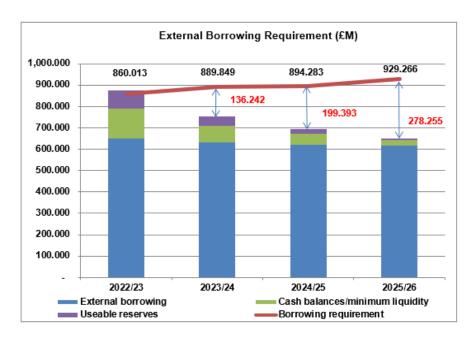
3 BORROWING STRATEGY

- 3.1 The capital expenditure plans set out in section 2 provide details of the capital activity across Council services and more detailed information can be found within the Capital Investment Strategy 2023/24.
- 3.2 The treasury management function will ensure that the Council's cash is organised in accordance with the relevant professional codes, so that sufficient cash is available to meet service activity and the plans included in the Capital Strategy. This will involve both the management of the cash flow and, where capital plans require, the organisation of appropriate borrowing facilities.
- 3.3 The Council's general policy objective is to ensure its level of debt is prudent, affordable and sustainable over the longer term. The requires the treasury function to keep financing costs to a minimum whilst addressing the key associated risks: interest rate risk and refinancing risk.
- 3.4 The following table compares the Council's expected borrowing position to its underlying borrowing need (**referred to as the Borrowing CFR**), to identify the extent to which the Council is under or over-borrowed. This excludes other long-term liabilities since each arrangement contains its own borrowing facility, therefore the Council is not required to borrow separately. The table also includes the use of a proportion of investment balances over the time period plus a minimum liquidity requirement, both of which are incorporated within the LB calculation in section 2.

Table 3 – Gross Borrowing and the Capital Financing Requirement

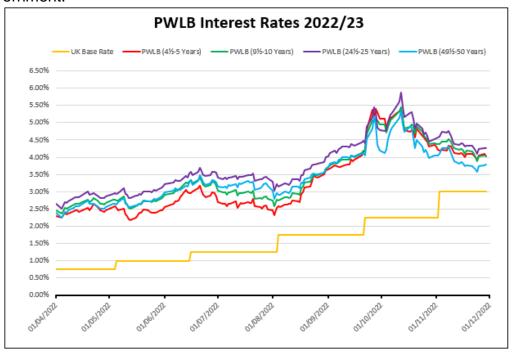
| | 2022/23 (£M) | 2023/24 (£M) | 2024/25 (£M) | 2025/26 (£M) |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Borrowing CFR | 860.013 | 889.849 | 894.283 | 929.266 |
| Gross Borrowing | (651.508) | (633.074) | (620.983) | (615.835) |
| Under-Borrowed Position | 208.505 | 256.775 | 273.300 | 313.431 |
| Support from Usable Reserves | (86.239) | (45.533) | (23.907) | (10.176) |
| Cash Balances / Minimum Liquidity Requirement | (139.030) | (75.000) | (50.000) | (25.000) |
| External Borrowing Requirement | (16.764) | 136.242 | 199.393 | 278.255 |

- 3.5 This position is supported by the Council's usable reserves, which largely represent the resources set aside for investment in future years. By utilising the cash supporting these resources temporarily, the Council has the option to defer long-term borrowing until the related spending commitments occur (also referred to as internal borrowing). Whilst this is a cost-effective position, it is one that needs to be actively monitored and managed considering the Council's planned capital investment and the prevailing economic climate.
- 3.6 As illustrated by the following chart, the external borrowing requirement (represented by the blue arrows) is the total cumulative amount required over the period:



Interest Rate Risk

- 3.7 This is the risk of an adverse movement in interest rates which leads to a rise in borrowing costs or lost opportunity costs. The Council measures this risk against its temporary and variable rate borrowing and any requirement which has yet to be financed (i.e. its under-borrowed position).
- Interest rates are a key driver of the Council's treasury management activities and as such are monitored by officers on a regular basis. As shown below, PWLB borrowing rates reacted to events in the financial markets during 2022 and have been on an upward trajectory since the beginning of the year. A period of high volatility occurred at the end of September 2022 following the 'mini budget' announcement by former Chancellor Kwasi Kwarteng. Movements in rates have become less volatile under the Sunak/Hunt government.



3.9 The Council has appointed LINK Group as its treasury advisor and part of their service is to assist the Council to formulate a view on interest rates. The table below includes the latest view (as at 8th November) which is for interest rates to remain elevated and peak at around 4.5% in Spring 2023, before falling back to lower levels by 2025/26. As there are so many variables at this time, caution must be exercised in respect of all interest rate forecasts.

Table 4 - Latest Interest Rate Projections (provided by Link Asset Services as at 08 Nov 22)

| | Latest | Mar-23 | Sep-23 | Mar-24 | Mar-25 | Mar-26 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| UK Bank Rate | 3.00% | 4.25% | 4.50% | 4.00% | 3.00% | 2.50% |
| PWLB Certainty (50 Years) | 4.00% | 4.40% | 4.20% | 4.00% | 3.40% | 3.20% |

- 3.10 In the interest of long-term budget certainty and mitigating interest rate risk, the proposed strategy is to maintain the proportion of fixed rate borrowing at 70% through to 2025/26 (see table 5 below). This proportion of fixed rate borrowing will create cost certainty for the Council in terms of the Medium-Term Financial Strategy, whilst also allowing flexibility to use the under borrowed position to minimise costs.
- 3.11 To deliver against the interest exposure targets, it is anticipated that the Council will need around £90M of fixed rate borrowing over the period to 2025/26 (table 5 contains further details). The remainder could be funded through temporary borrowing or internal cash resources.
- 3.12 The percentage borrowing targets will be kept under review and the timing of the requirement could be subject to change depending on interest rate movements and possible reprofiling of capital expenditure. In this event further advice will be provided to members by the Section 151 Officer. Adopting an agile approach to our treasury strategy is essential in the current climate and will enable the Council to achieve optimum value and help to manage risk exposure in the long-term.

Table 5 – External Borrowing Requirement

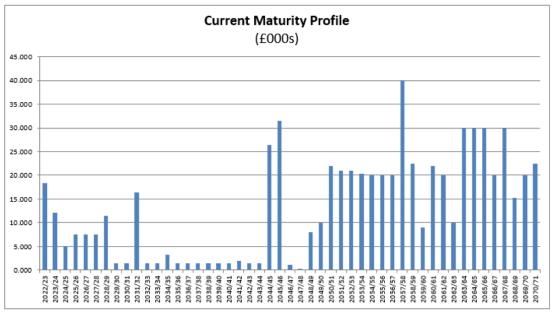
| External Borrowing Requirement | 2022/23 (£M) | 2023/24 (£M) | 2024/25 (£M) | 2025/26 (£M) |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fixed Rate Borrowing Requirement | - | 44.821 | 60.016 | 89.652 |
| Temporary Borrowing Requirement | - | 91.421 | 139.377 | 188.603 |
| Total Borrowing Requirement (Cumulative) | - | 136.242 | 199.393 | 278.255 |
| Interest Rate Risk Exposure | | | | |
| Limit on Variable Rate Borrowing/Unfinanced CFR | 30% | 30% | 30% | 30% |
| Fixed Rate Borrowing Target | 70% | 70% | 70% | 70% |

3.13 In light of the above requirements, treasury officers will continue to monitor options for meeting the borrowing requirement and achieving best value for the Council considering a combination of the following:

- **Utilising cash balances** utilising cash investment balances in lieu of external borrowing whilst ensuring that minimum liquidity requirements are maintained.
- Deferred loans the Council may be able to access long-term, fixed rate funding from financial institutions such as banks, insurance companies and pension funds on a deferred drawdown basis. Whilst they may no longer be cheaper than the PWLB, deferred loans can provide protection from interest rate risk without the additional cost of carry and credit risk. However, as the forecast is for borrowing rates to decrease over next 2 to 3 years (table 4) it may not be advantageous at present to lock into a forward borrowing rate.
- The Municipal Bonds Agency (MBA) the MBA was established in 2014 with the intention of providing an alternative source of funding to the PWLB. The MBA has made two bond issues for Lancashire CC and are aiming to launch a pooled bond issue. Barnsley has been a leading authority in promoting the MBA and has already committed to the next bond issue subject to 'due diligence' tests. Officers are monitoring the situation and any updates on the MBA bond launch will be reported.
- PWLB borrowing the Council has access to long-term PWLB funding at the 'Certainty Rate' (providing loans at 0.2% below the usual rate). The latest forecasts (at table 4) show a gradual decline in PWLB rates during the forecast period to March 2026. There is likely to be unpredictable volatility during this period, as detailed previously in the report, and officers will continue to closely monitor long-term PWLB rates and assess opportunities for securing long-term funding at attractive rates.
- Local authority loans the Council may be able to borrow from other local authorities for periods of up to 5 years, which would provide additional budget certainty over the term whilst providing a saving against current longterm PWLB rates. This would be carried out in small tranches to minimise the cost of carry and mitigate credit risk. Opportunities for inter-authority lending are assessed by treasury officers on an ongoing basis.

Refinancing Risk

- 3.14 This is risk of refinancing debt on unfavourable terms, due to either a lack of availability of replacement financing or an increase in interest rates. The Council measures this risk against the maturity profile on long and short-term borrowing.
- 3.15 To protect the Council from refinancing risk, officers will operate within the maturity limits set out in Appendix C, which typically* allow for up to £70M of maturing loans (on average) in any given year £50M General Fund and £20M HRA. As shown below the Council has a balanced maturity profile which is currently well within this limit:



* With an additional allowance for temporary borrowing

- 3.16 Included in the chart above are the Council's LOBO loans, which are subject to rate reviews every 6 months. Should the lender choose to increase the rate on these loans, the Council has the option to repay without penalty, however this would mean having to borrow an additional £55M to replace the principal repaid. The Council will continue to monitor the 'call dates' on its LOBO loans and should the option be triggered we will liaise with Link Group (our Treasury Management Advisors) as to the preferred course of action, however any new loan rate is highly unlikely to be advantageous to the Council. If the option was triggered, the borrowing requirement could be addressed through short-term loans from other local authorities.
- 3.17 If the Council does undertake borrowing, the recommendation is to borrow in small tranches to spread refinancing risk and to allow officers to invest the cash safely whilst it becomes required to meet the Council's spending commitments.

4 ANNUAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY

CONTEXT

- 4.1 The Council's general policy objective is to invest its surplus funds prudently, which involves managing a variety of risks as outlined later in this section. The Authority's investment priorities (in order) are as follows:
 - the security of capital;
 - the liquidity of investments, and
 - optimum yield commensurate with the above
- 4.2 The Department of Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC) and CIPFA have extended the meaning of 'investments' to include both financial and non-financial investments. This report deals solely with treasury (financial) investments, as managed by the treasury management function. Non-financial investments, essentially the purchase of income yielding assets, are covered in the Capital Strategy.
- 4.3 The borrowing of monies purely to invest or on-lend and make a return is considered unlawful. As such the Council will not engage in such activity and as per table 3 (paragraph 3.4) will keep external borrowing beneath the CFR.

STRATEGY

- 4.4 As outlined in the previous section, the Council may need to take out £90M of fixed rate borrowing over period to 2025/26, which may result in a temporary increase in cash balances. Within this context, the Council's investment strategy will be to:
 - Invest any temporary surplus cash in secure products and counterparties in order to minimise the risk of loss;
 - Maintain an appropriate balance of liquid funds to ensure that sufficient cash is available when needed; and
 - Within this context, seek to optimise performance in terms of yield.
- 4.5 The guidance from DLUHC and CIPFA places a high priority on the management of risk. The Council has low risk appetite in terms of the investment of surplus cash balances and has adopted a prudent approach to managing investment risk. Further details of the associated risks are provided below:

Credit and Counterparty Risk (Security)

- 4.6 This is the risk of a third party being unable to meet its contractual obligations to the Council, which put simply is the risk of default on any principal or interest payable. This would clearly have a detrimental impact on the Council's resources.
- 4.7 In order to mitigate this risk, the Council maintains a list of approved counterparties and investment limits based on the creditworthiness service provided by LINK Group (further details are available on request). This

approach combines the credit ratings assigned by the three main rating agencies (Fitch, Moody's and Standard and Poor's) with a range of market factors to provide a suggested duration for investments, including:

- Credit 'watches' and 'outlooks' from the main rating agencies;
- Credit Default Swap (CDS) spreads to give early warning of likely changes in credit ratings; and
- Sovereign ratings to select counterparties from only the most creditworthy countries.
- 4.8 Members are asked to approve the investment counterparties and limits below:

| Institution | Minimum Long-Term Rating (Fitch or Equivalent) | Maximum Amount | Maximum Duration |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| UK Government | AA-* | Unlimited | 5 Years |
| Barclays Bank PLC (The Council's own bank) | А | £20M | Overnight** |
| | A+ | £20M (£20M per group) | 1 Year |
| Banks | Α | £10M (£20M per group) | 6 Months |
| | Α- | | 100 Days |
| Duilding Coninting | А | £10M | 6 Months |
| Building Societies | Building Societies A- | | 100 Days |
| Local Authorities | AA-*** | £20M | 2 Years |
| Money Market Funds (including VNAV) | AAA | £20M per fund | Overnight**** |

^{*} The UK Sovereign Debt Rating has been placed on Negative Outlook by the three major rating agencies. The outcome of these reviews is currently unknown; should the UK's rating be downgraded the minimum rating will be amended accordingly.

- 4.9 It should be noted that local authority creditworthiness is an ongoing issue, particularly in light of recent volatility within the economy. Whilst there are no issues foreseen from a credit perspective (there are regulations in place to avoid local authorities going bankrupt), officers recognise the reputational risk associated with such investments and will take this into consideration when deciding where to invest the Council's surplus cash. Local authorities with a Section 114 Notice are not deemed to be a safe investment by the Council and are avoided.
- 4.10 In addition to the use of credit ratings, the Council will be advised of information in movements in CDS and other market data on a weekly basis, which will be used to inform the amount and duration of new investments. If a downgrade results in the counterparty / investment scheme no longer meeting the

^{**}For liquidity purposes cash is placed with the Council's own bank (Barclays Bank PLC) on an overnight basis only.

^{***} Not all Local Authorities are separately rated, but they are deemed to be in line with the UK Government reflecting the likelihood of intervention in the event of severe financial difficulty.

^{****} Money Market Funds may be invested for longer periods than overnight, however funds can be withdrawn daily if required.

Council's minimum criteria (e.g. a credit rating below A-), it will be withdrawn from the approved list immediately and any outstanding investments not reinvested at maturity.

4.11 Members are also asked to approve the limits in the following table which consider the Council's total exposure to loans, non-specified investments and foreign countries. These limits are designed to protect the Council from undue credit / counterparty risk and are additional to those set out in paragraph 4.8:

| Туре | Maximum Amount | Comments |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Total loans or investments with unrated entities / entities rated below A- | £20M | This limits the overall amount that can be invested with entities without credit ratings or those with credit ratings below A- and covers any loans awarded to / shares held in local businesses. |
| Total long-term investments | £20M | This limits the overall amount that can be invested for longer than 12 months and covers any investments with the UK Government or other local authorities. |
| Total non-specified investments | £40M | The total of the two limits above. |
| Total investments with institutions domiciled in foreign countries | £70M | This limits the overall amount that can be invested with institutions from outside the UK and is subject to a minimum sovereign credit rating of AA |

4.12 The process for approving such investments is detailed in Treasury Management Practice Document 5: Organisation, Clarity and Segregation of Responsibilities and Dealing Arrangements, which requires prior authorisation from the Head of Financial Services and Deputy S151 Officer.

Price Risk (Security)

4.13 This is the risk of a reduction in value of funds invested, due to an adverse change in market conditions. Due to the low-risk strategy that the Council has adopted, the risk of credit loss in relation to its treasury investments is deemed low / immaterial (therefore no impact on the general fund), however officers will continue to monitor this position on a regular basis to identify any potential risks.

Legal and Regulatory Risk (Security)

- 4.14 This is the risk that the Council or an organisation which it is undertaking treasury management activities with, fails to act in accordance with its legal powers or regulatory requirements, causing reputational damage and / or resulting in financial loss.
- 4.15 In order to mitigate this risk, the Council adopts the recommendations of the statutory guidance and receives professional advice from its Treasury

Management advisers (LINK Group). Officers attend regular training updates to keep up to date with the latest developments and regulatory changes.

Liquidity Risk

- 4.16 This is the risk that cash is not available when needed to meet the Council's spending commitments, causing reputational damage, compromise service objectives and potentially lead to additional unbudgeted costs.
- 4.17 In line with the DLUHC investment advice on the liquidity of investments, the Council will aim to maintain an appropriate balance of liquid funds (i.e. the Barclays Flexible Interest-Bearing Current Account and Money Market Funds).
- 4.18 In accordance with the Council's low risk appetite, the majority of investment maturities are to be kept relatively short i.e. for periods less than 12 months (further details in the table at paragraph 4.8). While most cash balances are required in order to manage fluctuations in cash flow, where cash sums can be identified that could be invested for longer periods, the value to be obtained from longer-term investments will be carefully assessed.

Yield

4.19 The pursuit of optimum returns is a secondary priority to security and liquidity. This is particularly important in a period of significant political and economic uncertainty and the Council continues to maintain a low-risk appetite for investments. The Bank Rate is forecast to rise to around 4.0% by the end of 2023/24 (see table 4 – Latest Interest Rate Projections) and investment yields are therefore likely to increase as a result.

Diversification

- 4.20 Although the Council currently has a good spread of investment instruments, officers will continue to evaluate alternative investment options that meet the principles of security, liquidity and yield. Consideration will be given to alternative products and whether they are suitable for the investment portfolio. Proposals for new investment instruments will be taken to the Treasury Management Panel for discussion and where necessary, advice will be sought from LINK prior to making any investment decisions.
- 4.21 In addition to the core investment principles of security, liquidity and yield the Council will also seek to diversify investments to avoid concentration in specific banks, types of financial instrument, sovereign state etc. Consideration will also be given to the overall concentration of investments within each sector.
- 4.22 In order to diversify a portfolio largely invested in cash, investments will be placed with approved counterparties over a range of maturity periods. Maximum investment levels are set to ensure prudent diversification is achieved and these, together with minimum ratings and cash limits, are shown in the table at paragraph 4.8.

Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) Considerations

- 4.23 In September 2019 Barnsley Cabinet declared a climate emergency to bring the effects of climate change to everyone's attention. Barnsley Council's existing Energy Strategy commits it to being zero carbon in its operations by 2040, with the aim of achieving this by 2035 or earlier if possible.
- 4.24 Changes to the CIPFA TM Code 2021 include ESG investment considerations which should be incorporated into the Council's treasury management practices and procedures. This is a developing area and the measurement of ESG considerations is more widely used in equity and bond markets rather than for short-term cash deposits that the Council uses.
- 4.25 Where possible, treasury officers will consider ESG investment options which are consistent with the Council's own environmental and climate change policies although it is recognised that this is currently difficult. Further information on this matter will be provided once it becomes available and any updates to the Annual Investment Strategy will be made as necessary.

Berneslai Homes

4.26 The funds of Berneslai Homes continue to be ring fenced in a segregated Barclays account, with clear separation from Council funds. Officers of the Council are responsible for the management of Berneslai Homes' cash balances, and the account is run in accordance with Treasury Management best practice and the effective management of risk.

TREASURY MANAGEMENT POLICY STATEMENT 2023/24

1 Introduction & Background

- 1.1 The Treasury Management Code of Practice requires local authorities to produce a Treasury Management Policy and Strategy Statement on an annual basis.
- 1.2 The Council adopted the original CIPFA Code of Practice on 13th February 2002, and this resolution is carried through to the revised codes. Therefore, the Treasury Policy Statement for 2023/24 has been prepared in compliance with the latest Code which was published by CIPFA in December 2021 (with full implementation of the reporting changes required by local authorities from 2023/24).
- 1.3 The Council will create and maintain the following key documents in accordance with the revised Code of Practice and other relevant guidance:
 - The Treasury Management Policy Statement, outlining the key objectives of its Treasury Management activities;
 - The Treasury Management Strategy Statement including the Annual Investment Strategy setting out the specific expected Treasury Management activities for the forthcoming financial year;
 - Treasury Management Practices (TMPs) setting out the manner in which the Council will seek to achieve its objectives, and prescribing how it will manage and control those activities;
 - Prudential and Treasury Indicators as prescribed within the Prudential and Treasury Management Codes, and
 - The Capital Investment Strategy which sets the framework for all aspects of the Council's capital and investment expenditure including prioritisation, governance, planning, outcomes, management, funding and monitoring.
- 1.4 The Council will receive reports on its Treasury Management activities, including as a minimum, an annual strategy for the forthcoming year, an annual report after year end and interim quarterly reports.
- 1.5 The Council delegates responsibility for the implementation and monitoring of its Treasury Management policies and practices and for the execution and administration of Treasury Management decisions to the Section 151 Officer, who will act in accordance with the Council's Policy Statement and the CIPFA Treasury Management Code.
- 1.6 The Council nominates the Treasury Management Panel and the Audit Committee as being responsible for ensuring the effective scrutiny of the Treasury Management Strategy and Policies.
- 1.7 The Treasury Management Panel will meet on a quarterly basis (or as required) to monitor and review the Council's implementation of the Treasury Management Strategy and Policy. The Audit Committee will receive reports through which it will gain assurance regarding the effective implementation of the Strategy and Policy.

2. Policies and Objectives of Treasury Management Activities

2.1 The Council defines its Treasury Management activities as:

"the management of the organisation's borrowing, investments and cash flows, its banking, money market and capital market transactions; the effective control of the risks associated with those activities; and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks."

- 2.2 Approved activities of the Treasury Management operation cover:
 - Borrowing;
 - Lending;
 - Debt repayment and rescheduling;
 - Consideration, approval and use of new financial instruments and treasury management techniques;
 - Managing cash flow;
 - Banking activities;
 - Leasing, and
 - Managing the risk associated with the Council's Treasury Management activities.
- 2.3 The Council regards the successful identification, monitoring and control of risk to be the prime criteria by which the effectiveness of its Treasury Management activities will be measured. Accordingly, the analysis and reporting of Treasury Management activities will include their risk implications for the organisation.
- 2.4 This Council acknowledges that effective Treasury Management will provide support towards the achievement of its business and service objectives. It is therefore committed to the principles of achieving best value in Treasury Management, and to employing suitable performance measurement techniques, within the context of effective risk management.
- 2.5 The Council's borrowing will be affordable, sustainable and prudent and consideration will be given to the management of interest rate risk and refinancing risk. The Section 151 Officer has delegated powers to select the most appropriate form of capital financing (including leasing arrangements) from the approved sources. Both the source and type of borrowing should allow the Council transparency and control over its debt.
- 2.6 The Council will not borrow more than (or in advance of) it's needs purely in order to profit from the investment of the extra sums borrowed. Any decision to borrow in advance will be within the approved CFR estimates for the prescribed planning period. Moreover, future borrowing transactions will be considered carefully before they are undertaken to ensure that value for money can be demonstrated and that the Council can ensure the security of such funds. Borrowing in advance of need will only be undertaken when there is a clear business case for doing so.
- 2.7 The Council's primary objective in relation to investment remains the security of capital. The liquidity of the Council's investments and the yield earned remain important but secondary considerations.

2.8 The Annual Investment Strategy details the categories of investment the Council will invest in, maturity periods and criteria for selecting investment counterparties. Any revisions to these criteria will require Council approval.

3. Treasury Management Scheme of Delegation

Full Council

- Receiving and reviewing reports on treasury management policies, practices and activities, and
- Approval of the annual strategy.

Cabinet

- Approval of/amendments to the organisation's adopted clauses, treasury management policy statement and treasury management practices;
- · Budget consideration and approval;
- Approval of the division of responsibilities; and
- Receiving and reviewing regular summary reports and acting on recommendations.

Treasury Management Panel / Audit Committee

- Approving the selection of external service providers and agreeing terms of appointment;, and
- Reviewing the treasury management policy and procedures and making recommendations to the responsible body.

The S151 (responsible) officer

- Recommending clauses, treasury management policy/practices for approval, reviewing the same regularly, and monitoring compliance;
- Submitting regular treasury management policy reports;
- Submitting budgets and budget variations;
- Receiving and reviewing management information reports;
- Reviewing the performance of the treasury management function;
- Ensuring the adequacy of treasury management resources and skills, and the
 effective division of responsibilities within the treasury management function;
- Ensuring the adequacy of internal audit, and liaising with external audit;
- Implementing the treasury management strategy and policies in compliance with member approvals, and
- Recommending the appointment of external service providers.

4. Policies on the use of Derivatives

4.1 The general power of competence in Section 1 of the Localism Act 2011 removes much of the uncertainty over local authorities' use of financial derivatives. The CIPFA Code requires authorities to clearly detail their policy on the use of derivatives in the TMSS. The Council will only use derivatives where they can be clearly demonstrated to reduce the overall level of financial risk.

- 4.2 Derivatives may be arranged with any organisation that meets the Council's approved investment criteria.
- 4.3 The Council will only use derivatives after seeking a legal opinion and ensuring that officers have the appropriate training to effectively manage their use.

2023/24 MINIMUM REVENUE PROVISION (MRP) STATEMENT

The Authority is required to make a prudent provision for debt repayment known as the Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP). Guidance on MRP has been issued by the Secretary of State and local authorities are required to "have regard" to such Guidance under Section 21(1A) of the Local Government Act 2003. The four MRP options available are:

Option 1: Regulatory Method;

Option 2: CFR Method;

Option 3: Asset Life Method, and Option 4: Depreciation Method.

NB This does not preclude other prudent methods

MRP in 2023/24: Options 1 and 2 may only be used for General Fund supported expenditure. Methods of making prudent provision for General Fund self-financed expenditure include Options 3 and 4 (which may also be used for supported expenditure if the Authority chooses).

The MRP Statement is required to be submitted to the Authority before the start of the financial year for approval. Any revision of which must also be submitted to the Authority for approval. The Authority is recommended to approve the following statement:

- For capital expenditure incurred before 1st April 2008, MRP will be determined in accordance with Option 3;
- For supported capital expenditure incurred after 1st April 2008, MRP will be determined in accordance with Option 3;
- For non-supported (prudentially borrowed) capital expenditure incurred after 1st April 2008, MRP will be determined in accordance with Option 3;
- Within Option 3, MRP is permitted to be calculated in one of two ways equal instalments or on an annuity basis. The Authority has chosen to calculate MRP on an annuity basis, and
- MRP will normally commence in the financial year following the one in which expenditure is incurred. However, MRP Guidance permits local authorities to defer MRP until the financial year following the one in which the asset becomes operational. The Authority has chosen to employ this option for significant qualifying projects.

MRP in respect of on balance sheet leases will match the annual principal repayment for the associated deferred liability, which will produce an MRP charge comparable to that under Option 3, in that it will run over the life of the lease term.

Changes introduced by the revised (DLUHC) guidance on MRP mean that any charges made over the statutory minimum revenue provision (MRP) can, if needed, be reclaimed in later years if deemed necessary or prudent. In order to do so this policy must disclose the cumulative overpayment made each year. To date, the Authority has not made any voluntary repayments over and above the statutory MRP.

On occasion, where the Council incurs capital expenditure that relates to capital loans or capital disposals, which results in capital receipts being received, the Council's policy is to prudently reduce the Capital Financing Requirement by the value of those receipts in the year they are received. The Council then adjusts the ongoing statutory minimum revenue provision that relates to that capital expenditure, prospectively over the remainder of the policy, to ensure that no overprovision occurs and that the full amount is repaid. Therefore, there are no overpayments that can be reclaimed at any point in the future.

Estimates of Capital Expenditure (General Fund and HRA)

This prudential indicator is a summary of the Council's capital expenditure plans, both those agreed previously, and those forming part of this budget cycle. Members are asked to approve the capital expenditure forecasts:

| Capital Expenditure | 2022/23 (£M) | 2023/24 (£M) | 2024/25 (£M) | 2025/26 (£M) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund | 109.079 | 142.091 | 60.191 | 38.238 |
| HRA | 51.726 | 28.325 | 4.900 | 30.500 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 160.805 | 170.416 | 65.091 | 68.738 |

Estimates of Capital Financing Requirement (General Fund and HRA)

This indicator sets out the Council's CFR, which reflects the capital expenditure (both historic and planned) being funded from borrowing or other long-term liabilities (e.g. PFI schemes, finance leases). The Council is asked to approve the CFR projections below:

| CFR | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CFK | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) | (£M) |
| General Fund Borrowing | 588.279 | 618.115 | 622.549 | 627.532 |
| HRA Borrowing | 271.734 | 271.734 | 271.734 | 301.734 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 228.811 | 225.909 | 223.407 | 220.550 |
| Total | 1,088.824 | 1,115.758 | 1,117.690 | 1,149.816 |

The Operational Boundary (Overall)

This is the limit beyond which external debt is not normally expected to exceed, based on the Council's CFR (see above). The Council is asked to approve the limits set out below:

| Operational Boundary (£M) | 2022/23 (£M) | 2023/24 (£M) | 2024/25 (£M) | 2025/26 (£M) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund Debt | 588.279 | 618.115 | 622.549 | 627.532 |
| HRA Debt | 271.734 | 271.734 | 271.734 | 301.734 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 228.811 | 225.909 | 223.407 | 220.550 |
| Total | 1,088.824 | 1,115.758 | 1,117.690 | 1,149.816 |

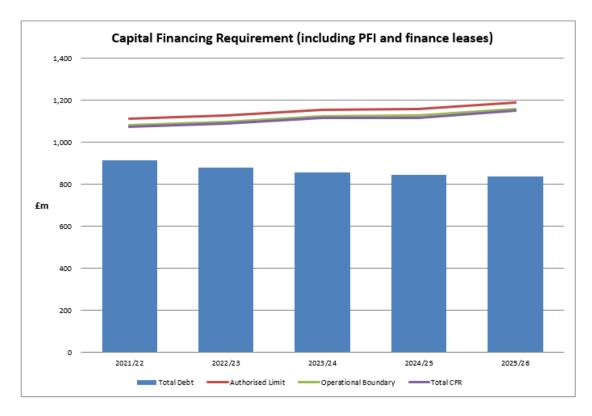
The Authorised Limit for External Debt (Overall)

A further key prudential indicator represents a control on the maximum level of borrowing. This represents a limit beyond which external debt is prohibited, and this limit needs to be set or revised by the full Council. It reflects the level of external debt which, while not desired, could be afforded in the short term, but is not sustainable in the longer term. The authorised limit has been set at £30M above the operational boundary (£20M General Fund and £10M HRA).

This is the statutory limit determined under section 3 (1) of the Local Government Act 2003. The Government retains an option to control either the total of all councils' plans, or those of a specific council, although this power has not yet been exercised. The Council is asked to approve the following authorised limit:

| Authorised Limit (£M) | 2022/23 (£M) | 2023/24 (£M) | 2024/25 (£M) | 2025/26 (£M) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund Debt | 608.279 | 638.115 | 642.549 | 647.532 |
| HRA Debt | 281.734 | 281.734 | 281.734 | 311.734 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 228.811 | 225.909 | 223.407 | 220.550 |
| Total | 1,118.824 | 1,145.758 | 1,147.690 | 1,179.816 |

From 1st April 2024, the Council is required to implement IFRS 16, replacing the previous accounting standard applied for leases. This standard removes the distinction between finance and operating leases which means that many of the Council's existing leases will now be brought onto the balance sheet, increasing the Council's CFR. Once analysis has been undertaken to identify the leases affected, the operational boundary and authorised limit will require adjustment to account for the increased CFR and any amendments to the Strategy will require approval by the Council mid-year.



Maturity Structure of Borrowing (General Fund and HRA)

These gross limits are set to reduce the Council's exposure to large, fixed rate sums falling due for refinancing and are required for upper and lower limits. The Council is asked to approve the following limits:

| General Fund: Loan Maturity | Structure (A | II Years) |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Lower | Upper |
| Under 12 months | 0% | 50% |
| 12 months to 2 years | 0% | 25% |
| 2 years to 5 years | 0% | 25% |
| 5 years to 10 years | 0% | 40% |
| 10 years to 20 years | 0% | 75% |
| 20 years to 30 years | 0% | 75% |
| 30 years to 40 years | 0% | 75% |
| 40 years to 50 years | 0% | 75% |
| | | |
| HRA: Loan Maturity | / Structure (A | II Years) |
| HRA: Loan Maturity | / Structure (A Lower | II Years) Upper |
| HRA: Loan Maturity Under 12 months | | |
| | Lower | Upper |
| Under 12 months | Lower 0% | Upper 25% |
| Under 12 months 12 months to 2 years | Lower 0% 0% | Upper 25% 25% |
| Under 12 months 12 months to 2 years 2 years to 5 years | 0% 0% 0% | Upper 25% 25% 25% |
| Under 12 months 12 months to 2 years 2 years to 5 years 5 years to 10 years | 0% 0% 0% 0% | 25% 25% 25% 40% |
| Under 12 months 12 months to 2 years 2 years to 5 years 5 years to 10 years 10 years to 20 years | 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | 25% 25% 25% 25% 40% 75% |

Maximum Principal Sums Invested for more than 365 Days (General Fund)

These limits are set in relation to the Council's liquidity requirements and to reduce the need for early sale of an investment and are based on the availability of funds after each year-end. The Council is asked to approve the treasury indicator and limit:

| (£M) | 2022/23 | 2023/24 | 2024/25 | 2025/26 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Principal Sums Invested > 365 Days | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 |

Ratio of Financing Costs to Net Revenue Streams (General Fund and HRA)

This indicator identifies the estimated trend in the cost of capital (borrowing and other long-term liabilities net of investment income) against the Council's net revenue streams.

| Ratio of Financing Costs to Net Revenue Streams (%) | 2022/23 Estimate | 2023/24 Estimate | 2024/25 Estimate | 2025/26 Estimate |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GF | 20.13% | 18.93% | 18.57% | 18.66% |
| HRA | 40.73% | 37.01% | 38.16% | 38.14% |

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Treasury Management refers to the management of the organisation's borrowing, investments and cash flows, its banking, money market and capital market transactions; the effective control of the risks associated with those activities; and the pursuit of optimum performance consistent with those risks.

CIPFA is the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy - the leading accountancy body for the public services providing education and training in accountancy and financial management.

DLUHC is the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (formerly the MHCLG - Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government) - a ministerial department responsible for UK Government policy on housing and public services.

MRP refers to the Minimum Revenue Provision - a statutory annual charge to the revenue account for the repayment of debt (as measured by the Capital Financing Requirement).

Capital Financing Requirement (CFR) represents the authority's underlying indebtedness for capital purposes, based on historic capital expenditure which hasn't yet been financed (e.g. from grants, capital receipts or revenue contributions).

Debt refers to the sum of borrowing and other long-term liabilities.

Other Long-Term Liabilities mean the liabilities outstanding under credit arrangements (e.g. PFI contracts or finance leases).

Internal Borrowing / Under-Borrowed refers to the temporary use of cash resources (e.g. reserves earmarked for future capital expenditure or grants received in advance of expenditure) to avoid borrowing immediately, which seeks to reduce investment counterparty risk and create a short-term budget saving. The Council will replace these cash resources with external borrowing as these spending commitments occur.

Specified Investments are short-term investments (i.e. less than 12 months) denominated in pounds sterling with a high credit quality.

Non-Specified Investments refers to any financial investments (excluding loans) that do not meet the criteria to be treated as a specified investment.

Investments in Foreign Countries refer to investments placed with counterparties from countries outside the UK (subject to a minimum sovereign rating of AA-).



BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL FEES AND CHARGES 2023/24

1. Purpose of the report

1.1 The purpose of this report is to update the Council's Fees and Charges Policy as well as outline the Council's proposed 2023/24 fees and charges which are an integral part of the 2023/24 Budget Process.

2. Recommendation

It is recommended that Cabinet:

- 2.1 Approve the new and existing fees and charges set out in Appendix 1 for implementation from 1st April 2023 or later in 2023/24 as applicable.
- 2.2 Note that additional reports will be submitted during the year, if any further amendments to fees & charges are required.

3. Introduction & Background

Work Undertaken on Fees & Charges

- 3.1 The Council is facing unprecedented financial pressures/challenges due to the current socio-economic climate. As noted in the MTFS update the Council is facing the most challenging financial position for a number of years. Pay, utilities, fuel and material costs are all rising exponentially. As at October 2023 CPI was 11.1%, the highest rate for over 30 years. This, and the potential impact to the public and other stakeholders has been considered in the review of on the proposed Fees & Charges for 2023/24.
- 3.2 All fees and charges for 2023/24 have been reviewed in line with of the updated Fees and Charges Policy, which is included at Appendix 2. This provides a corporate framework within which all decisions on implementation and / or changes to the levels of fees and charges are considered and approved.

Fees & Charges Policy

- 3.4 A significant element of the Council's activity is underpinned by income generated through a variety of fees and charges made in relation to such activities.
- 3.5 Whilst being an important element of the overall financing of the Council's services and activities, fees and charges can also have an important role in other areas such as:
 - > Demonstrating the value of a service;

- Discouraging abuse of a service;
- > Strengthening service and corporate objectives; and
- Promoting and encouraging access to services.
- 3.6 Therefore, as well as ensuring that fees and charges are in line with Council objectives, it is also sound practice to ensure that the impact on service users of any change in fees and charges is appropriately evidenced. The objectives of any charging policy should also be clearly communicated to the public who should have the opportunity to hold the Council to account. The 2023/24 policy is available at Barnsley.gov.uk

4. **Existing Fees and Charges**

4.1 All service areas have undertaken a full review of the fees and charges under their respective remits. In line with the fees and charges policy with the following changes proposed:

| Charge | Basis of changes proposed |
|--|---|
| Property Services | There are a wide range of fees and charges within property services at various rates dependant on the size and circumstances of each asset. |
| Learning & Skills | A 3.4% increase proposed following a market review. |
| Building Control | Proposed to increase fees by average CPI (in most cases) however where this is not the case reasons are identified on Appendix 1. |
| Music service | Increases are proposed in line with market intelligence. |
| Development Management | Increases in line with other local authorities and CPI principles used were necessary. |
| Markets (including districts) & | A new charging mechanism is proposed for Outside |
| Commercial Space | and District Markets. (Barnsley indoor market is in line |
| management | with existing 5-year lease terms). |
| Museums & Heritage Centres | A new charging strategy for Museums and Heritages Centres is proposed based on market intelligence, with new charges introduced where appropriate or increased by CPI accordingly. |
| Transport | Charges determined by size and scale of transport scheme being undertaken |
| Gypsy & Traveller Sites | Benchmarking with other LA's completed and a CPI increase is proposed. |
| Waste | The increases proposed are based upon the market intelligence or CPI where appropriate. |
| Stores/Depot – Material Recycling Plant | A review of the charging strategy for the Material Recycling Plant has been undertaken using market intelligence, and a price on application model is proposed to allow for market changes and seasonality. |
| Engineers / Highways | The increases proposed are based on a combination |
| licences, permits & Services / | of CPI, market knowledge/intelligence and |
| Traffic Signals | benchmarking. Where appropriate individual charges for some items is proposed. |
| Car Parking | A full review of car parking charging is ongoing with a future report to propose a new strategy. |
| Pest Control & Drainage | Fees and charges have reviewed in line with market intelligence. |

| Golf Course fees | A 5% increase in fees is proposed based on market |
|---|--|
| | intelligence. |
| Bereavement fees | Increases based upon either CPI or market intelligence. |
| Education, Early Start Provision & Safeguarding | An average 5% increase is proposed. |
| Registrars Marriages & Ceremonies | Charges have been increased (where not prescribed by law) by varying percentages based upon a baseline review with other neighbouring authorities. |

- 4.2 All other charges have also been reviewed and either increased in line with inflation (rounded to nearest appropriate measurement) (10.1% used September 22) or no changes have been made (e.g., where the charges are set by statute).
- 4.3 It should be noted that inflation is volatile, and the current socio-economic climate may result in F&C being reviewed at more regular intervals than in the past when the fiscal climate was more stable.
- 4.4 In accordance with the overall review it is recommended that the schedule of fees and charges as set out in Appendix 1 are implemented from the 1st of April 2023 or later in 2023/24 as applicable.

5. New Fees and Charges

- 5.1 In line with the Council's Commercial Strategy, a review of all new opportunities open to the Council for which a charge can be levied in accordance with the Council's Policy has been undertaken.
- 5.2 This review has identified the following new proposed fees and charges:

| Charge | Basis of charges |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Development Management – 2 | Used benchmarking with similar local authorities |
| new charges for Change of | and market intelligence to set the price. |
| Use and Planning Policy | |
| Evidence Based & Land | |
| Allocation Discussions | |
| Markets, District Markets & | As detailed in 4.1 |
| Com. Space Management | |
| Arts & Events - Application to | As per market value and benchmarked against |
| undertake filming / facilitation | other LA's of a similar size. |
| of film production | |
| Museums & Heritage Centres | As detailed in 4.1 |
| Pet Cremation – Extra Large | New Charge based upon the costs this incurs |
| Dog | and market intelligence |
| Registrars, Marriages & | New charges to give more options and flexibility |
| Ceremonies – New services / | for registrars, marriages and ceremonies, the |
| options | charges are based upon market intelligence and |
| | baselined with charges for neighbouring |
| | authorities. |

5.3 It is recommended that these are implemented from 1st April 2023 as set out in Appendix 1 to this report.



FEES & CHARGES PROPOSALS FOR 2023/24

APPENDIX 1

| | Income type - (Statutory or | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Fee / Charge description GROWTH AND SUSTAINABILITY | Discretionary) | Basis of charge | Charge for 2023/2 |
| REGENERATION & CULTURE | | | |
| PROPERTY SERVICES | | | |
| Land and Building Rent; Maintenance, Service Charges | Discretionary | Market Value | Various rate |
| Allotment rent - with water Allotment rent - without water | Discretionary Discretionary | Per allotment Per allotment | |
| Garage rent | Discretionary | per site | |
| CLIS / Adult Learning | | | |
| Acorn Centre Service Charges Office Space | Discretionary Discretionary | per sq. ft | |
| Workshops | Discretionary | per sq. ft | |
| Kendray Service Charges | | | |
| Office Space Workshops | Discretionary Discretionary | per sq. ft per sq. ft | |
| LEARNING AND SKILLS | Discretionary | per sq. it | |
| Tuition / course fees | | | |
| With SFA public subsidy Without SFA public subsidy | Discretionary Discretionary | | £3.0 £6.0 |
| With SFA public subsidy - in receipt of eligible means tested benefit | Discretionary | | £1.5 |
| Without SFA public subsidy - in receipt of eligible means tested benefit | Discretionary | | £3.0 |
| BUILDING CONTROL Building regulation application charges | | | |
| New housing | | | |
| 1 Dwelling | Statutory | 1 Dwelling | £625.0 |
| 2 Dwelling | Statutory | 2 Dwelling | £875.0 |
| 3 Dwelling 4 Dwelling | Statutory Statutory | 3 Dwelling 4 Dwelling | £1,125.0 £1,350.0 |
| 5 Dwelling | Statutory | 5 Dwelling | £1,350.0 £1,600.0 |
| 6 or more Dwellings | Statutory | 6 or more Dwellings | Determined individual |
| Sites containing one or more dwellings more than 300m2 | Statutory | Varying number of dwellings | Determined individual |
| Domestic building works Attached/detached garage or carport, i.e. 36m2 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £250.0 |
| Attached/detached garage or carport, 36-100m2 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £325.0 |
| Conversion of a garage to a habitable room(s) | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £291.6 |
| Extension – floor area up to 10m² | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £341.6 |
| Extension – floor area over 10m² and up to 40m² Extension 40 - 60m² | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £483.3 £575.0 |
| Extension 60 - 100m ² | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £650.0 |
| Replacement window/s & door/s to one property | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £100.0 |
| Replacement window/s & door/s to more than one property Controlled domestic electrical work (not CPS) | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | Determined individual £391.6 |
| Renovation of a thermal element (non-structural) | Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £100.0 |
| Renovation of a thermal element (structural) | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £175.0 |
| Rooms in a roof space including means of access | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £483.3 |
| Additional rooms in a roof space excluding means of access Other domestic work - estimated cost < £2,000 | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £391.6 £158.3 |
| Other domestic work estimated cost £2,000 - £5,000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £241.6 |
| Other domestic work estimated cost £5,000 - £25,000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £358.3 |
| Other domestic work - estimated cost £25,000 - £50,000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £516.6 |
| Other domestic work - estimated cost > £50,000 Additional charge to above categories for electrical work not carried out by a | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type | Determined individual |
| registered 'Competent Person' | | Domestic Building Type | £275.0 |
| Multiple Works scheme | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | Determined individual |
| Non-domestic building works Installation of < 20 windows and doors | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £250.0 |
| Installation of 20 - 50 windows and doors | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | Determined individual |
| Other non-domestic work - estimated cost < £2.000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | £0.0 |
| Other non-domestic work - estimated cost < £5,000 Other non-domestic work - estimated cost £5,000 - £10,000 | Statutory Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £283.2 £375.0 |
| Other non-domestic work - estimated cost £0,000 - £15,000 Other non-domestic work - estimated cost £10,000 - £25,000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type Domestic Building Type | £483.3 |
| Other non-domestic work - estimated cost £25,000 - £50,000 | Statutory | Non-domestic Building Type | £525.0 |
| Other non-domestic work - estimated > £50,000 | Statutory | Domestic Building Type | Determined individual |
| Regularisation Applications - unauthorised works | Statutory | All Building Types | 20% uplift on the above identified charge |
| Street naming & property numbering charges | | | identified cridige |
| New property addresses on existing street | | | |
| 1 2 to 5 | Discretionary | 1 property | £65.0 |
| 2 to 5 6 to 10 | Discretionary Discretionary | 2 to 5 properties 6 to 10 properties | £105.0 £125.0 |
| 11 to 50 | Discretionary | 11 to 50 properties | £190.0 |
| 51+ | Discretionary | 51+ properties | £260.0 |
| Change to a new development after notification | Discretionary Discretionary | 1 property | £65.0 |
| 2 to 5 | Discretionary | 1 property 2 to 5 properties | £105.0 |
| 6 to 10 | Discretionary | 6 to 10 properties | £125.0 |
| 11 to 50 | Discretionary | 11 to 50 properties | £190.0 |
| 51+ Re-addressing of properties on existing street | Discretionary Discretionary | 51+ properties per property | £260.0 £160.0 |
| New property addresses requiring new street names: | Discretionary | por proporty | 2100.0 |
| 1 | Discretionary | 1 property | £95.0 |
| 2 to 5 | Discretionary | 2 to 5 properties | £125.0 |
| 6 to 10 11 to 50 | Discretionary Discretionary | 6 to 10 properties 11 to 50 properties | £180.0 £260.0 |
| 51+ | Discretionary | 51+ properties | £345.0 |
| MUSIC SERVICE | | | |
| Instrument Hire Theory | Discretionary | per term | £18. |
| Instrument Hire Aural Contin Lessons per term | Discretionary Discretionary | per term per term | £16.0 £39.0 |
| Group Lessons per term | Discretionary | per term | £54. |
| 20 minute Individual Lessons per term | Discretionary | per term | £108. |
| 30 minute Individual Lessons per term | Discretionary | per term | £162.0 |
| Ensemble Rehearsal Charge | Discretionary Discretionary | per session (minimum 10 per term) per member of staff | £32.0 £32.0 |

| DEV | (S1 projects per year (S2 full year projects | Discretionary Discretionary | per year per year | £1,296 £845 |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| IР | ELOPMENT MANAGEMENT | Biodictionary | | |
| ÷ | Planning Application Fees | Statutory | Per application | Various ra |
| Α | dmin charge for refunding application fee prior to validation | Statutory | Per application | £55 or 20% of the original fee (whichever is greater) |
| | louseholder Enquiry Forms | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £70 |
| | /linor Pre-application Advice | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £7 |
| | Residential pre-app - 1 to 5 dwellings Residential pre-app - 6 to 19 dwellings | Discretionary Discretionary | Per enquiry Per enquiry | £25 £75 |
| | Residential pre-app - 0 to 13 dwellings + | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £1,50 |
| Ν | lon - residential pre-app: 0 to 99sqm of additional floorspace | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £12 |
| | lon - residential pre-app : 99 to 500sqm of additional floorspace | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £27 |
| | lon - residential pre-app: 500 - 4,999 sqm of additional floorspace | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £75 |
| Т | lon - residential pre app: 5,000 sqm + of additional floorspace | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £1,50 |
| H | change Of Use | Discretionary | Per enquiry | £20 30% of planning ap |
| | other pre-apps not within above categories | Discretionary | Per enquiry | or £1500.00 (whiche lo |
| | isted Building & Conservation Area Advice sec 106 Legal Agreement Enquires | Discretionary Discretionary | Hourly Rate Hourly Rate | £12 |
| Р | Planning Policy Evidence Based & Land Allocation Discussions | Discretionary | Hourly Rate | £12 |
| | RETS | 5 | | |
| | Sarnsley Open Market - all stalls | Discretionary | Day Rate | See E See E |
| | sarnsley Central Sunday Market - all 8ft stalls Barnsley Outdoor Market | Discretionary | Day Rate | See E |
| | Pitch and Gazebo in Zone A - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| Р | ritch and Gazebo in Zone B - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| Ρ | ritch and Gazebo - Casual Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | able hire | Discretionary | Day Rate | : |
| | Barnsley Glassworks Market Stall rental | Discretionary Discretionary | Per annum per Square Foot | £ |
| | Café rental | Discretionary | Per annum per Square Foot Per annum per Square Foot | £ |
| Г | Market Kitchen Rental | Discretionary | 10% or 15% of Turnover dependant | 10% or 15% of Turi |
| | | , , | on Business type | |
| _ | lasement storage Service Charge | Discretionary Discretionary | Per annum per Square Foot Per annum per Square Foot | £ |
| Т | rader car parking - Standard trader bay | Discretionary | Day Rate | 1 |
| ST | RICT MARKETS | Discretionary | | |
| | Nombwell Market | Discontinuo | Davi Bata | 0 |
| | Vombwell - Stall 10 x 8 Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader | Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate | See E |
| | ritch and Gazebo - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | itch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | itch and Gazebo - Casual Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Hoyland Market | Discretionant | Day Data | Can |
| | loyland - A 11' stall farket Stall - Regular Trader | Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate | See E |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | ritch and Gazebo - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Market Stall - Casual Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| - | Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Pitch and Gazebo - Casual Trader Goldthorpe Market | Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate | £ |
| | Goldthorpe - A 9' stall | Discretionary | Day Rate | See E |
| | emporary Market Rate | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Pitch and Gazebo - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch and Gazebo - Casual Trader | Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate | £ |
| _ | Penistone Market | 2 ioon out on any | Day Hate | ~ |
| 1 | Penistone - 2 metre stall | Discretionary | Day Rate | See E |
| Ρ | Penistone - 3 metre stall | Discretionary | Day Rate | See E |
| P P | Penistone - Building Hire | | | See E |
| P P | Ritch 2m v 2m - Pogular Tradar | Discretionary | 1/2 day rate | |
| P P P | Pitch 2m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader | Discretionary | Day Rate | £ |
| P P P | Pitch 2m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader | | | £ |
| P P P P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate | £ £ £ |
| P P P P T | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pable hire | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate | £ £ £ |
| P P P P T P | ritch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader ritch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader ritch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader ritch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader rable hire renistone - Community Building Hire | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pable hire | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £2 |
| P P P P P P P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m (2m y 3m x 3m (2m y 3m x 3m x 3m x 3m (2m y 3m x 3m x 3m x 3m x 3m (2m y 3m x 3m x 3m x 3m x 3m (2m y 3m x 3 | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch | Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P T P P M B W B B | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P T P P M B W B B H | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch | Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P T P P M B V B B H G P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P T P P B W B B H G P B | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m (2m x 3m x | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Par distributor Day Rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P P P P P T P P B B B B B B B B B B B B | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Pay Rate | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Par distributor Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor Additional badge | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| P | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor Additional badge | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor Additional badge | £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP | Pitch 3m x 3m - Regular Trader Pitch 2m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m x 3m - Casual Trader Pitch 3m x 3m | Discretionary | Day Rate 1/2 day rate Per distributor Day Rate Day Rate Per Distributor Per Distributor Additional badge Per Distributor Additional badge | See E |

| JOHNS INVOLUTION CHOINES - ONLOW | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Hour Outside Core Hours Charity Full Day | £150 - |
|--|---|--|--|
| Sadler Room Hire Charities - per day Sadler Room Hire Charities Per Hour | Discretionary | Charity Per Hour | £150 - |
| Sadler Room Hire Per hr outside core hrs | Discretionary | Charity Per hr outside core hrs | £ |
| Sadler Room Hire Gallery Hire (2 hours) | Discretionary | Gallery Hire (2 hours) | £5 |
| Cannon Hall | Discretionary | | |
| Spencer Wing Conference Hire | Discretionary | Per Day | £200 - |
| Spencer Wing Conference Hire | Discretionary | Per Day within core hours | £ |
| Spencer Wing Conference Hire Spencer Wing Conference Hire | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Hour outside core hours Charities full day | £150 |
| Spencer Wing Conference Hire | Discretionary | Charity per hour within core hours | 130 |
| pencer Wing Conference Hire | Discretionary | Charities per hour outside core hours | |
| Experience Barnsley | Discretionary | Chanties per nour outside core nours | <u>_</u> |
| fire of Learning Lab (office hours) | Discretionary | Per day | £ |
| fire of Learning Lab | Discretionary | Per hr | £55 |
| lire of Learning Lab | Discretionary | Charities -full day | £. |
| lire of Learning Lab | Discretionary | Per hr | £30 |
| lire of galleries (evening function) | Discretionary | Dependent on length (from) | £ |
| /ictorian Wing | Discretionary | per day | £200 |
| fictorian Wing | Discretionary | Per Hour | |
| fictorian Wing fictorian Wing | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Hour Outside Core Hours Charities Per Day | £150 |
| ictorian Wing | Discretionary | | 2130 |
| rictorian Wing | Discretionary | Per Hour Charity within core hours | |
| isitor Centre Meeting Room | Discretionary | hours | <u>_</u> |
| rivate & Commercial Mon-Fri | Discretionary | Per day | £ |
| Charity Per Day | Discretionary | Per day | £ |
| er Hour | Discretionary | Per hour | 1 |
| er Hours Out of Core Hours | Discretionary | Per Hour Outside Core Hours | |
| er Hour Charity | Discretionary | Per hour | : |
| er Hour Charity Out of Hours | Discretionary | Per Hour Outside Core Hours | |
| Veekends and evenings | Discretionary | Per hour | 01055 |
| allroom Hire for ceremony Deer Shelter for Ceremony | Discretionary | All prices are Plus VAT | £1250 - |
| leer Shelter for Ceremony ibrary Hire for ceremony | Discretionary Discretionary | All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT | £1500 - £1250 - |
| allroom Hire for private functions | Discretionary | All prices are Plus VAT | £1250 - |
| Callery Hire for functions | Discretionary | For 2 hours | £900 - |
| Prink Functions (Spencer wing) | Discretionary | Per Hour | £100 |
| ar Parking at Cannon Hall | | up to 2 hours - cars and minibuses | |
| | Discretionary | All day - cars and minibuses | |
| | Discretionary | Coaches | |
| | Discretionary | Motorcycles | |
| | Discretionary | Season Ticket (includes VAT) | £. |
| | Discretionary Discretionary | Land Hire per day per day per pitch (charities) | £1250 - |
| | Discretionary | per day per pitch (charities) | |
| and hire for commercial marketing or photography use | Discretionary | Land Hire per day | £500 - |
| Valled Garden Exclusive use | Discretionary | 2 hours | £1000 - |
| lorth Range Hire | Discretionary | Full day | £200 |
| lorth Range Hire | | Per Hour Within Core Hours | |
| North Range Hire | Discretionary | Per Hour Outside Core Hours | ; |
| | | Charitian full desc | |
| lorth Range Hire | Discretionary | Charities full day | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire | Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours | £150 |
| | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Room lsecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Roo | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Room lsecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Room lisecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT | £150 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - weeding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Room lsecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT | £150 £60 £3: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT | £150 |
| lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Room lisecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) ltage Hire | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £50 £2500 |
| lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Lister Liste | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Pur day Per day Per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £50 £2500 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting 21 - hire per hour weekdays luilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) luilding 21 - hire all day luilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only luilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception luilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) leiged Seating | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £50 £2500 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Pul prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per table | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £50 £2500 |
| lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Corridor Meeting Roo | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per day Per table Per chair | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £550 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Pur day Per day Per table Per chair Per day | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £250 - £550 |
| lorth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages trash barriers | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Pur cas are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per event Per barrier per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £550 £250 - £550 |
| lorth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rassh barriers itch Fee (outdoors) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per event Per barrier per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 £550 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables diditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rassh barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) charity rate | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £500 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per event Per barrier per day | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2000 - £500 £250 £250 |
| lorth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting tarketing support packages trash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside Vorsbro Mill | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 £550 £250 |
| orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside //orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 £550 £250 |
| lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 £550 £250 |
| lorth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages trash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside Vorsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day per day per day per day per day per day | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £550 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Roemony and reception uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) tich Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside //orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking and hire | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per day Per day Per day Per table Per chair Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Per hour Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT | £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 £550 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room lsecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting tarketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard hire itch | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per day Per day Per day Per table Per chair Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Per day Charities | £150 £60 £33: £500- £1500- £2500- £2500- £2500- £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - weedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Weedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Geremony and reception uilding 21 - weedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking and hire itch | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Includes VAT per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Charities Non-charities | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £250 - £550 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard Hire itch itch itch lassroom Hire (per day) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per barrier per day Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Per day | £150 £600 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £500 £50 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard hire itch lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Includes VAT per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Charities Non-charities | £150 £600 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £500 £50 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting tarketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) itch Fee (outdoors) Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking and hire itch itch lassroom Hire (per day) rehives | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per barrier per day Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Per day | £150 £60 £33: £500- £1500- £2500- £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) Titch Fee (outdoors) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking and hire titch lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) reslives arious copying, printing charges | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Includes VAT per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Charities Non-charities Charities | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £250 - £2 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire lered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers litch Fee (outdoors) litch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard Parki | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Charitie Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Per day Charities Non-charities Charities Hourly fee | £150 £60 £33 £500- £1500- £2500- £2500 £50 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) rehives arious copying, printing charges espoke digitisation orders (hourly rate) commercial use of images or documents | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT Includes VAT per day Per day Per day Per day Per day Charities Non-charities Charities | £150 £60 £33 £500- £1500- £2500- £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £25 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room lisecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard hire itch liassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) renives arious copying, printing charges espoke digitisation orders (hourly rate) ommercial use of images or documents ow resolution images for use on the internet | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charity fee Various charges | £150 £60 £33 £500- £1500- £2500- £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £25 |
| orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Teception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire lered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) clitch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside Vorsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking a | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per day Per day Per day Per table Per chair Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Hourly fee Various charges Various charges Plus VAT | £150 £600 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £2 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ard hire itch itch lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) reshives arious copying, printing charges espoke digitisation orders (hourly rate) commercial use of images or documents ow resolution images for use on the internet commercial use of exhibitions elevision - for subsequent repeats | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per barrier per day Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Various charges Various charges Various charges Various charges | £150 £600 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £2 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room Isecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate lard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Parking ar Parking ara P | Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day per day coaches Per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Various charges Various charges Various charges Plus VAT Plus VAT | £150 £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room lisecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony and reception uilding 21 - Wedding reception only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire tiered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) Charity rate ard based space outside /orsbro Mill eason Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Barking and hire titch lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) lassroom Hire (per day) rohives arious copying, printing charges espoke digitisation orders (hourly rate) ommercial use of images or documents ow resolution images for use on the internet ommercial use of exhibitions elevision - first broadcast elevision - first broadcast elevision - for subsequent repeats CHOOL VISITS | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day Per day Per day Per day Per table Per chair Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Hourly fee Various charges Various charges Plus VAT | £150 £60 £33: £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £2500 - £250 - £2 |
| orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire orth Range Hire eminar Corridor Meeting Room eminar Corridor Meeting Room lsecar uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays uilding 21 - hire per hour weekdays (Charity) uilding 21 - hire all day uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - Wedding Ceremony only uilding 21 - kitchen and bar pitch hire (non wedding) tage Hire iered seating restle tables dditional chairs(over 50) V equipment tage lighting larketing support packages rash barriers itch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) titch Fee (outdoors) Ticket (incl VAT) ar Parking ar Bassroom Hire (per day) lasssroom Hire (per day) lasssroom Hire (per day) rchives arious copying, printing charges espoke digitisation orders (hourly rate) ommercial use of images or documents ow resolution images for use on the internet ommercial use of exhibitions elevision - first broadcast elevision - for subsequent repeats CHOOL VISITS isits per child (full day) Arts Award | Discretionary Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charity Rate All prices are Plus VAT Includes VAT per hour per day per day coaches Per day Charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Various charges Various charges Various charges Plus VAT Plus VAT | £150 £150 £60 £33 £500 - £1500 - £2500 - £2500 - £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 £250 |
| lorth Range Hire leminar Corridor Meeting Room leminar Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide Lide | Discretionary | Charities per hour within core hours Charities per hour outside core hours Full day Per Hour Outside Core Hours All prices are Plus VAT Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Per day per pitch Charities Non-charities Non-charities Non-charities Non-charities Charities Various charges Various charges Various charges Various charges Plus VAT Plus VAT Plus VAT Visits per child (full day) Arts Award | £150 - £1250 - |

| - | Talks and Tours on Site | Discretionary | Talks and Tours on Site | £50-£11 |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | Outreach full day | Discretionary | raiks and rours on one | £255 (£190 for group |
| ` | Juli Caciffulli day | Discretionary | | under 20 £135 (£100 for group |
| (| Outreach half day | Discretionary | | under 20 |
| _ | Virtual workshops | Discretionary | | £65.0 |
| | Loan Box Hire per half term PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANCY (CULTURE/LEISURE) | Discretionary Discretionary | Per day + expenses (from) | £55.0 From £350 per da |
| | S & EVENTS - Film (new charges) | Discretionary | Ter day + expenses (nom) | 1 10111 2330 per de |
| / | Application to undertake filming | Discretionary | Per application | £40.0 |
| | Facilitation of clearance to film small production | Discretionary | Per application | £55.0 |
| _ | Facilitation of clearance to film medium production Facilitation of clearance to film large production | Discretionary Discretionary | Per application Per application | £70.0 |
| F | Facilitation of clearance to film major production | Discretionary | Per application | £130.0 |
| _ | ANSPORT Section 38 / section 278 Highways Act 1980 & Commuted Sums | Discretionary | Based on size and scale of project | Variab |
| | JSING | Discretionary | based on size and scale of project | variac |
| _ | Landlords Accreditation Scheme | | | |
| _ | Landlords with more than 1 property PSY & TRAVELLER SITES | Discretionary | Per Landlord | £50. |
| Т | Pitch rents at Smithies Lane Gypsy & Traveller site (Small improved pitch) | Discretionary | per week per pitch | £89. |
| 4 | Tion Tento at Officines Earle Gypsy & Traveller site (Officin Improved pitori) | Discretionary | per week per piter | 200. |
| F | Pitch rents at Smithies Lane Gypsy & Traveller site (Large improved pitch) | Discretionary | per week per pitch | £116.3 |
| | Hire of caravans (Ings Road site etc) | Discretionary | per week - 28ft caravan | £80. |
| | Hire of caravans (Ings Road site etc) | Discretionary | per week - 35ft caravan | £80. |
| | /IRONMENT & TRANSPORT STE | | | |
| _ | Commercial waste collection | | | |
| | Assisted Collection Registration Fee | Discretionary | per registration | £11. |
| | Others Zone B | Discretionary | 1 | |
| Ž | Zone C | Discretionary | Commercially Sensitive Information - | Commercially Sensitive |
| | charity a charity b | Discretionary Discretionary | available on request | Information - available of request |
| _ | charity c | Discretionary | | roquosi |
| | charity d | Discretionary | | |
| _ | Paper & card recycling per bin | Discretionary | Per Bin | £234. |
| _ | Commercial Waste Bin delivery (admin fee) Bin delivery charges (admin fee) | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Bin Per Bin | £29. £29. |
| Š | Special (bulky) collection | Discretionary | up to 2 items | £24. |
| | 1 to 2 items Above 12 items | Discretionary Discretionary | each item above 2 (up to 12) Above 12 | £7. Determined individua |
| | Premium upgrade | Discretionary | Premium Upgrade | £15. |
| / | Additional premium item | Discretionary | Additional premium item | £7. |
| - | Residential Waste | | | |
| F | Provision of 4 new bins to houses on new development | Discretionary | Per bin | £120. |
| _ | ET | | | |
| | MOT fees - general public GHBOURHOOD SERVICES | Statutory | Per Inspection - £5 discount available | £54.8 |
| | Parcels of work | Discretionary | Individually priced | individually pric |
| | Disposal of dead animals following RTA | Discretionary | per Animal | £34. |
| _ | ANSPORT | D: // | | 20. |
| _ | Transport (Day Care) DRES / DEPOT | Discretionary | Per Journey | £2. |
| | Weighbridge | Discretionary | Per use (Plus VAT) | £13.: |
| ı | Material Recycling Plant | , | | |
| | Green Waste Clean Rubble Hard Core | Discretionary Discretionary | Cost per ton | price per application |
| | Sub soil/stone (i.e. mixed) | Discretionary | Cost per ton Cost per ton | price per application |
| - [| Bulk Orders | Discretionary | Individually priced | individually pric |
| NC | GINEERS | | | |
| 5 | Street Lighting - external | Discretionary | Individually priced | individually pric |
| | Street Lighting Design Other (dropped crossings) | Discretionary Discretionary | Individually priced Individually priced | individually price |
| [| Dropped Crossing licence | Discretionary | per licence | £307. |
| _ | Dropped Crossing Admin (included in licence) Other (signs) | Discretionary Discretionary | per licence Individually priced | £83. individually price |
| | Other (Signs) Other (Engineering Services external works) | Discretionary | Individually priced | individually pric |
| | Mechanical sweeping - external | Discretionary | per hour | £84. |
| | Cesspit emptying - domestic Cesspit emptying-Domestic-additional load | Discretionary Discretionary | per visit per visit | £353. £110. |
| | Cesspit emptying - industrial | Discretionary | per hour + disposal costs + vat | £125. |
| | | Discretionary | per hour + vat per hour + vat | £118. £239. |
| 1 | Drain Clearance - 9:00am - 5:00am | Discretionery | per nour + var | £239. |
| 1 | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours | Discretionary | | |
|)]] 1 | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required | Discretionary | actual costs +10% | |
|)]] 1 | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering | Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour | £183. |
| 1 1 1 1 | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling | Discretionary | | £183. |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material | £183. individually pric |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling | Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour | £183. individually pric £35. |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week | £183. individually pric £35. £97. £222. |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builder's skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks | £183. individually price £35. £97. £222. £83. |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builder's skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Mobile) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks Licence | £183. individually price £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. |
| IIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builder's skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks | £183. individually price £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. |
| () () () () () () () () | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Mobile) Licensing of builder's materials deposited on the highway | Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks Licence Licence | £183. individually price £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. £14. |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Mobile) Licensing of builder's materials deposited on the highway License to dispense with erection of a hoarding Site inspections to monitor compliance with duties relating to the erection of hoardings | Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks Licence Licence Licence Licence Licence | £183. individually pric £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. £14. £99. |
| | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Mobile) Licensing of builder's materials deposited on the highway License to dispense with erection of a hoarding Site inspections to monitor compliance with duties relating to the erection of hoardings Section 50 license to instal private apparatus in the highway Retrospective Section 50 Licence | Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks Licence Licence Licence Licence | £183. individually pric £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. £14. £99. |
| HIG | Drain Clearance - outside normal hours Preparation & site induction for mechanical sweeping & cesspit emptying where required Professional Fee's - Engineering Recycling HWAYS LICENCES, PERMITS AND SERVICES Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway Licensing of builders' skips placed on the highway - retrospective license Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Fixed) Licence charge for scaffolding and other structures on highways (Mobile) Licensing of builder's materials deposited on the highway License to dispense with erection of a hoarding Site inspections to monitor compliance with duties relating to the erection of hoardings Section 50 license to instal private apparatus in the highway | Discretionary | Per hour Per ton per material Licence Licence First week Subsequent weeks Licence Licence Licence Licence Licence Licence Licence Licence | actual costs +10 £183. individually price £35. £97. £222. £83. £66. £14. £99. £64. £524. £620. |

| Additional Fee for retrospective issues of section 171 or 184 notice | Discretionary | Licence | £94 |
|--|---|---|--|
| License to construct a vehicle crossing - use of private contractors | Discretionary | Licence | £246 |
| License to construct a vehicle crossing - use of BMBC Engineering Services or private contractors | Discretionary | Licence | £83 |
| Clearance of accident debris | Discretionary | Actual costs +10% | Actual costs +1 |
| Recovery of costs following accident / call out | Discretionary | Actual Costs | Actual Co |
| Road Closure Orders (Planned) Road Closure Notice (Emergency) | Discretionary Discretionary | Road Closure Order Road Closure Notice | £1,207 £886 |
| Road Closure to the benefit of the highway authority carried out by a third party on a | | | |
| not for profit basis | Discretionary | Road Closure | £242 |
| Road Closure Order (Special Events) Application for a traffic sign to specified land or premises (permanent) | Discretionary Discretionary | Road Closure Order Application | £1,207 £63 |
| Application for a traffic sign to specified land or premises (permanent) Application for a traffic sign to specified land or premises (temporary) | Discretionary | Application | £65 |
| Pavement café licences | Statutory | Licence | £540 |
| Pavement café licences (continuation fee) | Statutory | Licence | £268 |
| Consideration of applications for consent for overhead beams, Rails, wires, banners etc above the highway | Discretionary | Application | £119 |
| Licence to Over sail the Highway with Tower Cranes etc | Discretionary | Licence | £11: |
| Consideration of applications to buildings, structures, balconies etc over the highway | Discretionary | Application | £73 |
| Licence to non-Statutory Undertakers to place and maintain apparatus in the Highway | | 1 | |
| (New Roads and Street works Act) | Discretionary | Licence | £54 |
| Charges for Demolition Notices | Discretionary | Demolition Notice | £35 |
| Penalty charges to Statutory Undertakers for exceeding permitted licence to occupy | Statutory | Variable | Vari |
| the Highway (Section 74 New Roads and Street works Act) | Statutory | variable | van |
| Bus lane enforcement | Discretionary | Per enfraction | £7 |
| Increased Highways Act enforcement | Discretionary | Actual costs to clear the highway | Actual C |
| Weekly Inspection of scaffolding and hording | Discretionary | Inspection | £8 |
| Retrospective Licenses for S184, S50 & Scaffold licenses would incur a charge of £80 | - | · | |
| additional to the normal license fee. | Discretionary | Licence | £9 |
| Road Closure Orders (Planned) PROW Initial fee - dependant on dwelling numbers, | Discretionary | Road closure order | £60 |
| sliding scale for more than 1 dwelling | , i | | |
| Road Closure Orders (Planned) PROW weekly fee Road Closure Orders (Planned) PROW Extension | Discretionary Discretionary | Road closure order Road closure order | £11 £30 |
| Road Closure Notice (Emergency) PROW | Discretionary | Road closure order | £30 |
| | | Dependant on dwelling numbers, | minimum £3 |
| Public Path Orders (Diversion Orders) | Discretionary | sliding scale for more than 1 dwelling | maximum £5 |
| Water Course Consenting Section 81 Demolition Notices under the Building Act | Statutory Discretionary | Per Consent per demolition notice | £35 |
| Status Enquiries | Discretionary | per status enquiry | £7 |
| Status Enquiries incl Highways DC | Discretionary | per status enquiry | £10 |
| H-Markings Application Fee | Discretionary | Per request | £2 |
| H-Markings Inspection Fee | Discretionary | | £5 |
| H-Markings Installation Fee - up to 6.0m in length | Discretionary | | £22 |
| H-Markings extra for markings over 6.0m in length H-Markings Renewal Fee | Discretionary Discretionary | | £4 £11 |
| Traffic Signals Only Application | Discretionary | Per application | £8 |
| Permit scheme: Provisional Advance Authorisation on Road categories 0, 1, 2 or | Discretionary | Per application | |
| Traffic sensitive | Statutory | Application | £10 |
| Permit scheme: Major Works permit on Road categories 0, 1, 2 or Traffic sensitive | Statutory | Application | £21 |
| Permit scheme: Standard Activity permit on Road categories 0, 1, 2 or Traffic sensitive | Statutory | Application | £12 |
| Permit scheme: Minor Activity Permit on Road categories 0, 1, 2 or Traffic sensitive Permit scheme: Immediate Activity Permit on Road categories 0, 1, 2 or Traffic | Statutory Statutory | Application Application | £6 £5 |
| Permit scheme: Provisional Advance Authorisation on Road categories 3, 4 and Non- | , | | |
| traffic sensitive Permit scheme: Major Works permit on Road categories 3, 4 and Non-traffic sensitive | Statutory | Application | £7 |
| Permit scheme: Standard Activity permit on Road categories 3, 4 and Non-traffic | Statutory | Application | £15 |
| sensitive | Statutory | Application | £7 |
| Permit scheme: Minor Activity Permit on Road categories 3, 4 and Non-traffic sensitive | Statutory | Application | £4 |
| Permit scheme: Immediate Activity Permit on Road categories 3, 4 and Non-traffic | | | £4 |
| sensitive | Statutory | Application | ~ |
| AFFIC SIGNALS Switch Off / On Traffic Signals (Monday to Friday Daytime) | Discretionary | Application | £46 |
| Switch Off / On Traffic Signals (Worlday to Triday Baytime) | Discretionary | Application | £51 |
| Switch Off / On Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) | Discretionary | Application | £62 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals - Pelican / Puffin/Pegasus (Monday to Friday Daytime) | Discretionary | Application | £52 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals - Pelican / Puffin/Pegasus (Evenings & Weekends) | Discretionary | Application | £60 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals - Up to 4 arm junction (Monday to Friday Daytime) | Discretionary Discretionary | Application Application | £60 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals - Up to 4 arm junction (Evenings & Weekends) Bag Over Traffic Signals - Over 4 arm junction | Discretionary | Price on Application | £65 Var |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) - Pelican / Puffin/Pegasus (Monday | , | 11 | |
| to Friday Daytime) | Discretionary | Application | £65 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) - Pelican / Puffin/Pegasus | Discretionary | Application | £75 |
| (Evenings & Weekends) Bag Over Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) - Up to 4 arm junction (Monday to | Dioordionaly | , approduori | |
| Friday Daytime) | Discretionary | Application | £75 |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) - Up to 4 arm junction (Evenings & | Dinessites | Application | £81 |
| Weekends) Pag Over Treffic Signals (Less than E days nation). Over 4 arm junction | Discretionary Discretionary | Application Price on Application | |
| Bag Over Traffic Signals (Less than 5 days notice) - Over 4 arm junction Amendment of traffic signal removal from service change of date/time | Discretionary | Per Change | Var £4 |
| Cancellation of traffic signal removal from service request (Less than two days notice) | Discretionary | Per Cancellation | Var |
| Cancellation of traffic signal removal from service request (more than two days notice) | Discretionary | Per Cancellation | £8 |
| | Discretionary | Hourly Charge | £8 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Monday to Friday Daytime) | Discretionary | Hourly Charge | £10 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Monday to Friday Daytime) Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) | | Price on Application | Var |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design | Discretionary | | |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES | Discretionary | | C |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES Residents - First Permit | Discretionary Discretionary | Residents - First Permit | |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES | Discretionary | | £5 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES Residents - First Permit Business - First Permit Business - Second Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit | £5 £3 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit Business - Second Permit R PARKING | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit | £5 £3 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit Business - First Permit Business - Second Permit R PARKING Off Street Parking | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit Business - Second Permit | £5 £3 £7 |
| Traffic Signal Engineer standing time (Evenings & Weekends) Traffic Signal Scheme Design SIDENT PARKING ZONES Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Residents - First Permit Residents - Second Permit Business - First Permit | £2 £5 £3 £7 available separavailable |

| | ohn St; Sackville St | Discretionary | available separately | available separa |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | hurchfield; County Way/Court House; Multi Storey; Mark Street lest Road Pogmoor | Discretionary Discretionary | available separately available separately | available separa available separa |
| | est Road Pogmoor ellington House | Discretionary | available separately | available separa |
| 0 | n Street parking | , | | |
| | remium Parking | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Hour | £ |
| P | ublic Season Tickets | Discretionary | Per week Per month | £2 £10 |
| | | Discretionary | Per quarter | £29 |
| | | Discretionary | Per year | £97 |
| St | aff Discounted Season Tickets | Discretionary | Staff Season Ticket (per month) | £17.50 to £3 |
| CI | harges for Fixed Penalty Notices | Discretionary | Fixed Penalty Notice and depends on severity of offence | £50 or |
| Pa | arking place suspension | Discretionary | Estimated loss of parking revenue plus 10% to cover administration | Determined individ |
| ٧ | isitor Vouchers (residential) | Discretionary | costs | £1 |
| | eplacements (manual change of circumstances) | Discretionary | | £1 |
| В | ay Closures (Utilities) p.d. | Discretionary | Inner Town Centre | £5 |
| В | ay Closures (Utilities) p.d. | Discretionary | Outer Town Centre (less popular area) | £2 |
| R | eserved Bays (E.g., for Business) | Discretionary | Per year | £1,30 |
| Ν | IHS Permits | Discretionary | | £3 |
| _ | CONTROL & DRAINAGE | | | |
| | est Control Fees (Owner occupiers, B Homes, Private contracts) | D: " | D + 0.15 (0 : 11) | |
| _ | ats & Mice (3 visits) asps, Bees, Flies Ants (1 visit) | Discretionary Discretionary | Rats & Mice (3 visits) Wasps, Bees, Flies Ants (1 visit) | £12 £6 |
| | asps, Bees, Files Ants (1 visit) eas (1 visits) | Discretionary | Fleas (1 visits) | £12 |
| | oles (3 visits) | Discretionary | Moles (3 visits) | £25 |
| C | ockroaches (2 visits) | Discretionary | Cockroaches (2 visits) | £25 |
| | ed Bugs (2 visits) | Discretionary | Bed Bugs (2 visits) | £23 |
| | quirrels (2 visits) roofing premises for rodents | Discretionary Discretionary | Squirrels (2 visits) 1 visit | £23 |
| | thers (per hour) | Discretionary | Others (per hour) | £8 |
| Pr | remium Upgrade | Discretionary | Premium Upgrade | |
| | all out fee | Discretionary | Call out fee | £4 |
| _ | RTS olf Course - Green Fees | Discretionary | Per Round - weekdays | £2 |
| | of Course - Green Fees olf Course - Green Fees | Discretionary | Per Round - weekdays Per Round - weekends | £2 |
| | olf Course - Green Fees | Discretionary | Season Ticket (per annum) | £73 |
| _ | EAVEMENT SERVICES | | | |
| | urchase of right of burial in grave(dug for 2 only) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £1,03 |
| | rew Purchase of right of burial in grave(dug for 2 only) enew EROB for 50 years | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £1,20 £23 |
| | terment fee | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £99 |
| | dditional excavation charge for coffins exceeding 6'6" x 26" | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £6 |
| | dditional grave space (for 3) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £28 |
| | est dig grave | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £11 £28 |
| | urchase of right of burial 4'6" x 2' (Childs grave for 1) | , | per burial / cremation | £29 |
| | terment fee up to 18 yrs. | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £28 |
| _ | remation of a child up to 18 yrs. | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | |
| | elivery charge to a cemetery | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £23 |
| | terment fee All caskets or urns containing ashes - 2ft depth in grave terment fee All caskets or urns containing ashes - full depth engrave | Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £23 £57 |
| | terment Fee All caskets or urns containing ashes - cremation plots | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £23 |
| | chumation fee of cremated remains (from a cemetery) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £26 |
| | urchase of a cremation plot | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £42 |
| | repurchase of a cremation plot aulting All graves 9' x 4' - full depth | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £56 £24 |
| | aulting All graves 9 x 4 - rull depth aulting All graves 9' x 4' - to height of coffin | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £22 £5 |
| | aulting All graves 4'6" x 2' - full depth | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £9 |
| | aulting All graves 4'6" x 2' - to height of coffin | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £3 |
| | agging of graves | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £15 |
| | eadstone Nc. Inscription, flower holders & photo illustrations | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £25 |
| | ach additional inscription plus inspection dditional memorial vase | Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £7 £7 |
| | erbstones (where permitted) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £20 |
| | ablets Inc. Into kerb sets 18" x 18" | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £14 |
| _ | hildren's headstone | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £9 |
| _ | nildren's Kerbs remation (strewn) | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £90 |
| | puble cremations (for second cremation) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £39 |
| | edical referee fee | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £2 |
| | nvironmental levy Mercury abatement | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £4 |
| | rect Cremation | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £39 |
| | petal Urn ard foetal urn | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £2 |
| | hild or Baby urns inc. wooden baby urns | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £2 |
| P | astic urns | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £2 |
| _ | ooden casket | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £ |
| | dult cardboard terment of cremated remains | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £2 £11 |
| | ostage of ashes | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £3 |
| Di | sinter cremated remains from the crematorium grounds | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £15 |
| | ancelation fee | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £2 |
| | sage of chapel facilities for additional half hour sage of chapel facilities for additional half hour or part thereof without prior notice | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £12 £18 |
| | andling charge for non crematorium supplied Urns | Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £16 |
| | pok of remembrance 2 line entry | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | ££ |
| | ook of Remembrance 5 line entry | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £15 |
| | ook of remembrance 8 line entry | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £20 |
| | ny flower - only available with 5 or 8 line ny other memorial design - entries in book of remembrance | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £11 £15 |
| | ose bush & plaque for 5 years (100mm x 55mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £16 |
| R | ose standard & plaque for 5 years (100mm x 55mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £18 |
| | enew rose bush and plaque for 5 years | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £9 |
| | enew rose standard and plaque for 5 years dditional/joint plaque to existing rose (100mm x 55mm) | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £12 £6 |
| ٨ | | LUSCIPTIONARY | per burial / cremation | £16 |

| Renew bronze plaque for 25 years | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Replace bronze plaque with joint within first 10 years of lease period | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £175. |
| Bronze joint plaque for 25 yrs. (175mm x 67mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £300. |
| Marble plaque for 10 yrs. (195mm x 147mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £380. |
| Replace marble plaque | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £323. |
| Extra posy holder for marble plaque Renew marble with joint within first 5 years | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £5. |
| Renew marble with joint within first 5 years Renew marble | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £280. £230. |
| Planter plaque for 10 yrs. | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £370. |
| Renew Planter plaque with joint within first 5 years | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £315. |
| replace planter plaque with joint | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £370. |
| Picture or emblem | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £120. |
| Memorial tree plaque for 15 yrs. (151mm x 100mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £280. £100. |
| Additional tree plaque to existing tree Renew memorial tree and plaque for 15 years | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £180. |
| Marble plaque baby memorial (295mm x 105mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £260. |
| Penistone & Thurnscoe cemetery plaques (perpetuity 175mm x 67mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £280. |
| Donation of railing for Wombwell cemetery | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | |
| Plaque for Garden seat (at home) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £66. |
| Wombwell railing plaque baby memorial plaque Thurnscoe & Wombwell | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £60 |
| Sanctum 2000 15 years | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £60 £735 |
| Renew sanctum 2000 10 years | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £500 |
| Hoyland New niche for 25 yrs. | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £140. |
| Hoyland Re-open niche | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £105. |
| Hoyland Memorial plaque for 25 yrs. (123mm x 73mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £141 |
| Renew Hoyland columbarium niche for 25yrs | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £90 |
| Hoyland Renew wall plaque for 25 yrs. Memorial seat plaque for 15 yrs. (200mm x 63mm) | Discretionary Discretionary | per burial / cremation per burial / cremation | £90 £280 |
| Renew memorial seat plaque for 15 yrs. (200mm x 63mm) | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £280 £170 |
| Extra plaque for garden seat | Discretionary | per burial / cremation | £60 |
| Pet Cremation Fees | | | |
| Scatter Tube | Discretionary | | |
| Rabbits & Small Pets | Discretionary | | £69 |
| Cat Small Dog | Discretionary | | £92 |
| Small Dog Medium Sized Dog | Discretionary Discretionary | 1 | £145 £170 |
| Large Dog | Discretionary | | £210 |
| Extra Large Dog | Discretionary | | £300 |
| Collect & Delivery | Discretionary | | £60 |
| Wooden Casket | Discretionary | | £33 |
| Same Day Cremation additional Charge | Discretionary | | £50 |
| ARKS SERVICES | | | |
| Fairs & Circuses | Discretionary | | £225 |
| Grange Lane Playground Inspections - Yearly | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Inspection | £440 £64 |
| Playground Inspections - Fearly Playground Inspections - Bi Monthly | Discretionary | Per Inspection | £64 |
| Football Pitch Adult | Discretionary | Per Season | £448 |
| Football Pitch Junior | Discretionary | Per Season | £232 |
| Football Cat A Adult | Discretionary | Per Season | £629 |
| Football Cat A Junior | Discretionary | Per Season | £323 |
| Football Cat B Adult | Discretionary | Per Season | £572 |
| Football Cat B Junior Football Cat C Adult | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £300 |
| Poolball Cat C Adult | | | |
| Football Cat C. Junior | | • | £51: |
| Football Cat C Junior Mini Soccer | Discretionary | Per Season | £26 |
| | | • | £51: £26i £15: |
| Mini Soccer | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE lult & Wellbeing | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE fullt & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Lult & Wellbeing JULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE fullt & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season | £26 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE JULE & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Fer Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week | £26 £15 £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE tult & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Fer Season Fees based on ability to pay | £26 £15 £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Lult & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Fer Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week | £26 £15 £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE tult & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Fer Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week | £26 £15 £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Lult & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge Weekly charge | £26 £15 £ Determined individ £5 £5 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Lult & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge | E26 £15 £ Determined individ £5 £5 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Lult & Wellbeing JULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE ult & Wellbeing ULT ASSESMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives voider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 4 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individes the second secon |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE ult & Wellbeing ULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives vider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Lovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Narm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user sers Alarm 2 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE uit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 5 service users Alarm 3 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individes the state of the state |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing ULT ASSESMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individes the state of the state |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Latt & Wellbeing ULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Lovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only Limed te | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | Determined individ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE uit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 1 service user Alarm 1 service user Alarm 1 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | E20 £11 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Sharm 1 service user Sharm 2 service users Alarm 4 service user Sharm 5 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £11 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing ULT ASSESMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Ralarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | E26 E11 Determined indivice E3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE ult & Wellbeing ULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Dider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | E20 £11 £11 £21 £11 £11 £11 £21 £2 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Luit & Wellbeing DULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + mon timed telecare Alarm + service user Alarm 1 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Salarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service user Salarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £16 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 £17 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE JULT ASSESMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service user Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £ £15 £ £ £15 £ £ £ £25 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 £5 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Jult & Wellbeing JULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 ser | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £ £15 £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE JULT ASSESMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives Ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 6 service users Alarm 7 service user Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 1 service users Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £16 £17 £17 £17 £18 £18 £18 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 |
| Mini Soccer Cricket Pitch Rent Income LACE HEALTH & ADULT SOCIAL CARE Jult & Wellbeing JULT ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT Client Care Contributions - covers charges made by service users eligible for social care support towards their assessed care costs (residential, nursing and community based care e.g. homecare). Community based support: Shared Lives ovider Services Assisted Living Technology Alarm + Intercom Alarm + Intercom + non timed telecare Alarm + Intercom + timed telecare non timed telecare only timed telecare only GSM Alarm + smoke alarm + intercom Alarm 1 service user Alarm 2 service users Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service user non timed telecare Alarm 1 service user plus timed telecare Alarm 1 service user Alarm 3 service users Alarm 4 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 5 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 7 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 8 service users Alarm 9 service users Alarm 1 service users | Discretionary | Per Season Fees based on ability to pay Board Payment per week HB claim payment per week HB claim payment per week Weekly charge | £26 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £15 £16 £17 £17 £17 £18 £18 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 £19 |

| Alarm + mobile care 2 service users | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £8 |
|--|--|--|---|
| mobile care 1 service user | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £3 |
| mobile care 2 service users | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £4 |
| Smart hub 1 service user | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £7 |
| Smart hub 2 service users | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £11 |
| Smart hub 1 service user non timed telecare Smart hub 2 service users non timed telecare | Discretionary Discretionary | Weekly charge | £7 £11 |
| Smart hub 1 service user timed telecare | Discretionary | Weekly charge Weekly charge | £1 |
| Smart hub 2 service user timed telecare | Discretionary | Weekly charge | £12 |
| Lone Worker Charges | Discretionary | weekly charge/per person | £ |
| HILDREN'S SERVICES | Discretionary | , , , | ~ |
| UCATION & EARLY START PREVENTION | | | |
| Education Welfare | | | |
| EWO Buy Back for maintained schools / academies | Discretionary | Per Hour (Plus VAT where applicable) | £3- |
| School Workforce Modernisation | | | |
| Tuition Fees - Governor Development (with buy back) | Discretionary | Per Governor | £6 |
| Tuition Fees - Governor Development (outside buy back) | Discretionary | Per Governor | £5: |
| School Organisation & Governance | | | |
| Governor Clerking for schools - full service - Primary | Discretionary | Per annum | £1,69 |
| Governor Clerking for schools - partial service - Primary | Discretionary | Per annum | £1,48 |
| Governor Clerking for schools - additional committee service - Primary | Discretionary | Per meeting | £13 |
| Additional FGB - Primary Governor Clerking for schools - full secondary service | Discretionary | Per meeting Per annum | £20 |
| Governor Clerking for schools - rull secondary service Governor Clerking for schools - partial service - Secondary | Discretionary Discretionary | Per annum | £2,06 £1,85 |
| Governor Clerking for schools - partial service - Secondary Governor Clerking for schools - additional committee service - Secondary | Discretionary | Per meeting | £1,65 £15 |
| Additional FGB - Secondary | Discretionary | Per meeting Per meeting | £13 |
| Confidential Meetings | Discretionary | Per meeting Per meeting | £20 |
| Bespoke Service | Discretionary | Per annum | £82 |
| Admission services (Academy) | Discretionary | Charge per pupil | £ |
| Appeals - panel member cost | Discretionary | Per half day | £5 |
| Appeal hearing | Discretionary | Per Full day | £38 |
| Outdoor Education | | | |
| | Discretion | Per Acad/VA/trust school: Negotiated | 010 |
| Educational Visits & Journeys (Academies, VA and Trust Schools) | Discretionary | fee around | £19 |
| | | Variable fee - pp on roll | £ |
| Education Psychology | | | |
| Schools: Additional provision | Discretionary | Minimum per day (under contract) | |
| | - | Maximum per day (under contract) | Ceased Trading |
| | | Maximum per day on adhoc basis | |
| ILDREN ASSESSMENT AND CARE MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Safeguarding | | | |
| Multi-agency child protection and safeguarding training - academies | | Per person for non attendance at | |
| | | training courses and not cancelling within the agreement of the | No longer rele |
| | | Cancellation Policy | |
| | | Caricellation Folicy | |
| Multi-agency child protection and categurarding training - echools & academies | Discretionary | | £13 |
| Multi-agency child protection and safequarding training - schools & academies | Discretionary | Per person | |
| Multi-agency child protection and safeguarding training - schools & academies Newsome Avenue Respite Care | Discretionary | | |
| | Discretionary Discretionary | Per person | £13 £84 No longer rele |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities UBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control | Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night | £8- No longer rele |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities UBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches | Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour | £8 No longer rele |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities UBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control | Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate | £8 No longer rele |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment | No longer rele Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities UBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various | No longer rele Vari Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk | Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Homelium risk High risk Homelium risk Medium risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £34 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk High risk Low risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari \$7 \$15 \$23 \$111 \$22 \$34 \$22 \$236 \$54 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11. £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | \$\frac{\xi}{\text{No longer rele}}\$ Vari Vari \$\frac{\xi}{\text{27}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{11}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{22}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{34}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{22}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{36}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{54}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{516}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{616}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{6116}}\$ \$\frac{\xi}{\text{6174}}\$ |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £34 £121 £16 £174 £1134 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £34 £17 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £111 £22 £34 £22 £34 £116 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per inspection | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari £1 Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari £1 Vari |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per respection Per certificate | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £111 £22 £34 £22 £34 £150 £21 Vari Vari £15 £23 £114 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per inspection | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £111 £22 £34 £22 £34 £150 £21 Vari Vari £15 £23 £114 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premiess Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MAL WELFARE | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per respection Per certificate | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £111 £22 £34 £22 £34 £150 £21 Vari Vari £15 £23 £114 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Warden Fees | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Der registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £22 £34 £12 £36 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari £1 Vari £1 £1 £1 £1 £1 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Permises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per registration | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari £1 £1 £1 £1 £21 £14 £14 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration | \$\partial \text{\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\e |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premiess Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per registration | \$\partial \text{\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\e |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog Per dog | \$\partial \text{\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\e |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Dav-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Sume Dog Boarders | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog Per dog Per licence | £8 No longer rele Vari Vari £7 £15 £23 £11 £22 £34 £54 £77 £116 £174 £134 £150 £223 Vari £11 £11 £11 £21 £21 £21 £23 |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Sikn Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Home Dog Boarders Performing Animals | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Low risk Medium risk High risk Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog Per dog | \$\frac{\partial \text{\$\text{Vari}}}{\text{Vari}}\$ Vari \text{\$\text{\$\text{\$Vari}\$}}{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\e |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Dav-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) MMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Home Dog Boarders Performing Animals Dangerous Wild Animals (+ vets fees) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Statutory Discretionary | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog Per licence | \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{N}}\$ No longer rele Vari Vari \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{T}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ Vari \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ Vari \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\pma |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Dav-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Part B Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hyglene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Home Dog Boarders Performing Animals Dangerous Will Animals (+ vets fees) Dog Day Care (Low Volume) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per certificate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog Per licence Per licence Per licence Per licence Per licence Per licence | \$\frac{\partial \text{\$\text{Vari}}}{\text{Vari}}\$ Vari Vari \$\$\text{\$\exitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\exitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\exitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\exitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\exitt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\e |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Dav-care - Overnight stays for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Quarden Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Performing Animals Dangerous Wild Animals (+ vets fees) Dog Day Care (Livy Volume) Dog Day Care (Livy Volume) Dog Day Care (Livy Volume) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog (daily fee) Per dog Per licence | \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{N}}\$ No longer rele Vari Vari \$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{C}}\$ \text{\$\frac{\pmathbb{E}}{\pmathbb{E}}\$ \$\frac{\pmathbb |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Dav-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities JBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit A2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hyglene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Release Fee Dog Surender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Home Dog Boarders Performing Animals Dangerous Wild Animals (+ vets fees) Dog Day Care (Low Volume) Dog Day Care (Ling Volume) Dog Day Care (Low Volume) Dog Day Care (Ling Volume) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per legistration Per certificate Per inspection Per certificate Per incence Per licence | \$\frac{\pmath{\text{Vari}}{\pmath{\text{Vari}}}\$ Vari Vari \$\frac{\pmath{\text{Vari}}{\pmath{\text{Vari}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{15}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{23}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{11}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{14}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{14}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{15}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{Vari}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{11}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{14}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{12}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{14}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{14}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{11}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{11}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{28}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{18}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{Vari}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{18}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{18}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{Vari}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{18}}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{29}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{E}\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{E}\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}{\pmath{\text{20}}}\$ \$\frac{\pmath{\text{20}}}{ |
| Newsome Avenue Respite Care Day-care - Overnight stavs for Children with Disabilities from other Authorities WIRLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITIES VIRONMENTAL AND TRADING STANDARDS Pollution Control Environmental Searches Misc. Fees & Charges PPC Permits Part 1 permit PVR Stage 2 Part 2 Permit Local Site Operator Contracts Trading Standards Stamping Fees Second Hand Dealer Registration Primary Authority Work Food Hygiene Reinspection Charge Premises Endorsement (no visit required) Health and Safety Skin Piercing Registrations (eg Tattooing, Acupuncture, Ear Piercing etc) IIMAL WELFARE Dog Warden Fees Dog Release Fee Dog Release Kennelling Fee Dog Surrender Fee Animal Health - Licence Fees Hone Dog Boarders Performing Animals Dangerous Wild Animals (+ vets fees) Dog Day Care (High Volume) Dog Day Care (High Volume) Dog Day Care (High Volume) | Discretionary Discretionary Discretionary Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Statutory Discretionary Statutory | Per person Training session per hour Respite care per night Hourly rate Various Based on annual risk assessment Low risk Medium risk High risk Tendered contract Hourly rate Per registration Hourly rate Per registration Per dog (plus rechargeable vets Per dog (daily fee) Per dog Per licence | £84 |

| Hiring out of Horses (+ vets fees) | Statutory | Per licence (plus rechargeable vets | £305 |
|--|--|--|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | fees) Per licence (plus rechargeable vets | |
| Zoo (+ vets fees) | Statutory | fees) | Varia |
| , | | | |
| | Statutony | | £200 |
| | | | £200 |
| Vehicle Repairs on Road (Business) | Statutory | | £10 |
| Breach of PCSO | Statutory | | £10 |
| | | | £10 £10 |
| Controlled Waste Documents | Statutory | | £30 |
| No Waste Transfer Notes | Statutory | | £30 |
| | | | £10 £10 |
| Duty of Care | Statutory | | £20 |
| | | | £40 £5 |
| MEES False Presentation | Statutory | | £1,00 |
| MEES let Substandard Property Minimum Charge | Statutory | | £2,00 |
| MEES let Substandard Property Maximum Charge | Statutory | | £4,00 £10 |
| HMO License | Statutory | | £10 £50 |
| Civil Penalty | Discretionary | | Determined individ |
| | Discretionary | Charged @ Cost | Determined individ |
| | | | |
| School Meals | Discretionary | | Commercially Sens |
| Summons | Statutory | Per Order | £2 |
| Benefits/Taxation - Liability Order | Statutory | Per Summons | £5 |
| Benefits/Taxation - Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 | Discretionary | | - |
| Prompt Payment Discount Scheme Court of Protection Fees | Discretionary | Individual agreements with companies | |
| Court of Protection Fees Court of Protection Fees | Discretionary | Year 1 Management Fee | |
| Court of Protection Fees | Discretionary | Year 2 management Fee | Set individ |
| | | | |
| Court of Protection Fees | Discretionary | Prep of OPG reports | |
| Payroll for schools | Discretionary | Per payslip | Commercially Sens |
| | Discretionary | | £60 |
| | | Per DPA | £45 |
| Unregistered Property | Discretionary | Per DPA (Case dependent) | £25 |
| | | | £10 Commercially Sens |
| Free school meals eligibility checking (Academy) | Discretionary | Per hour | £160 (primary scho £270 (secondary scho plus £5.50 per eliq stu £6 |
| roodromont support to External Bodies (Gategory Manager) | Discretionary | Per day | £47 |
| Procurement support to External Bodies (Procurement Officer) | | | £4 |
| Internal Audit - Support to External Bodies | | | £30 Commercially Sens |
| | | . o. day | Commercially Sens |
| ., • | | | Commercially Sens |
| | , | | |
| Registrars | | | |
| | | | £3 £3 |
| Notice of intention to marry (weekdays) | Statutory | | £3 |
| Reduction to 28-day notice period | Statutory | | £6 |
| | | General Search | £5 £1 |
| Certificates | Statutory | Per certificate | £1 |
| | Statutory | Marriages (Register Office) | £4 |
| - Monday - Thursday | Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £20 |
| - Friday | Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £22 |
| - Saturday (am) - Saturday (pm) | Discretionary | гет Сегетіопу | £23 £26 |
| Twilight ceremony 5-6 | Discretionary | | £25 |
| Mid range ceremony Ceremony room visit | Discretionary | | £13 £2 |
| Marriages (Approved Premises) | Discientially | | 1.2 |
| - Monday - Thursday | Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £36 |
| | | • | £47 £52 |
| - Sunday | Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £52 |
| - Bank Holiday Twilight ceremony 5-6 | Discretionary Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £55 £55 |
| Marriage ceremony religious building (registrar in attendance) | Statutory | | £9 |
| Non Stat Ceremony (Naming/Renewal of vows) | Discretionary | | £17 £20 |
| Town Hall Monday -Thursday Town Hall - Friday & Saturday | Discretionary | | |
| | Discretionary | Per Ceremony | £25 |
| Town Hall - Friday & Saturday | • | Per Ceremony Per day - maximum | £25 |
| Town Hall - Friday & Saturday Approved premise Private citizenship ceremonies Town Hall Ceremony Premises Licence | Discretionary Discretionary | , | ! |
| Town Hall - Friday & Saturday Approved premise Private citizenship ceremonies Town Hall | Discretionary | , | |
| | Safer Communities Abandoned vehicle Vehicle for Sale on Highway Vehicle Repairs on Road (Business) Breach of PCSJ Depositing litter Dog Fouling Controlled Waste Documents No Waste Transfer Notes Graffiti Flyposting Duty of Care Fly tipping FFNS MEES False Presentation MEES Is Substandard Property Minimum Charge MEES Is Substandard Property Maximum Charge Failure to Comply with Community Protection Notice HMM Clicense Civil Penalty Works in Default DRE SERVICES ANCE School Meals Summons Benefits/Taxation - Liability Order Benefits/T | Sater Communities Sater Communities Sater Communities Sater Communities Sater Communities Statutory Vehicle for Sale on Highway Vehicle Repairs on Road (Businese) Statutory Depositing litter Depositing litter Sater Sate | Exe, STROMER & HEALTHER COMMUNTES SERVICES SERVI |

| DBS CHECKS / HUMAN RESOURCES / PERFORMANCE SERVICES | | | |
|--|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| Recruitment - DBS checks for Schools | Discretionary | Per check | £49.9 |
| Recruitment - DBS checks Taxi Drivers | Discretionary | Per check | £60.0 |
| Recruitment - DBS checks for BMBC Internal (cost centre) | | Per check | £44.4 |
| Recruitment - DBS checks for External Customers (Umbrellas) | | Per Check | *£40 + Admin Fe |
| Recruitment - DBS checks for civil enforcement | Discretionary | Per check | £25.6 |
| Occupational Health - Pre-Employment Checks: Engage | Discretionary | Per check | £17.8 |
| Occupational Health - Pre-Employment Checks: Nurse follow-up | Discretionary | | £36.9 |
| Recruitment - online advertising External | Discretionary | | Various rate |
| Recruitment - NS1 Form check | Discretionary | Per Check | £38.5 |
| Recruitment - VC01 Form check | Discretionary | Per Check | £19.2 |
| Recruitment - Barred List / Dfe check | Discretionary | Per Check | £6.6 |
| Barnsley HR Services - Provision of HR Services | Discretionary | Per employee - fixed fee arrangement | £142.0 |
| Barnsley HR Services - Provision of HR Services | Discretionary | Per hour - consultancy arrangement | £84.7 |
| Health and Safety - Provision of health and safety services | Discretionary | Per hour. Fixed fee terms available. | £93.5 |
| Health and Safety - Training Courses | Discretionary | Per delegate | £100.00 to £438.0 |
| Research and Business Intelligence | Discretionary | Per SLA | Determined individual |
| OWI - Assessment Centre Qualification Fees | Discretionary | Per qualification: based on total cost of qualification | Determined individually |
| OWI - Workforce Development - Training Fees | Discretionary | Per qualification: based on total cost of qualification | Determined individually |
| LEGAL, ELECTIONS & GOVERNANCE | | | |
| Land Charge Searches - Various Types | Statutory | Dependant on type of Search | Determined individually |
| ENTERTAINMENT LICENCES | | | |
| Licence Fees - Premises, Alcohol & Gambling | Statutory | Per establishment | rateable value o |
| Licence Fees - Premises, sex establishments | | | |
| New application | Statutory | Per establishment | £234.0 |
| Renewal | Statutory | Per establishment | £112.0 |
| Variation | Statutory | Per establishment | £234.0 |
| Transfer | Statutory | Per establishment | £34.0 |
| HACKNEY CARRIAGE LICENCES | | | |
| Private hire vehicle | Statutory | Per licence application | £164.0 |
| A Hackney Carriage vehicle | Statutory | Per licence application | £164.0 |
| A 12 month driver licence | Statutory | Per licence application | £137.0 |
| A 3 year driver licence | Statutory | Per licence application | £221.0 |
| An Operator licence (1 year) | Statutory | Per licence application | £63.0 |
| An Operator licence (1 year) | Statutory | Per licence application | £127.00 |

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

2023/24 BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

1. 2023/24 Revenue Budget, Capital Programme and Council Tax

1.1 Further to previous reports submitted by the Executive Director of Core Services and the Service Director Finance (S151 Officer).

RECOMMENDED:

- 1.2 That Council approves the following:
 - a) that the report of the Service Director Finance (S151 Officer), under Section 25 of the Local Government Act 2003 at **Section 1** be noted, that the 2023/24 budget proposals be agreed and that the Chief Executive and Senior Management Team (SMT), in consultation with Cabinet Spokespersons, submit, for early consideration, detailed plans that ensure the Council's ongoing financial sustainability in 23/24 and beyond.
 - b) that the revised Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) and Budget Forecast for 23/24 to 25/26 contained at **Section 2** (supported by the suite of background papers in **Sections 2a 2d**) be noted and that these are monitored as part of the arrangements for the delivery of the MTFS.
 - c) that provision of £35.4M to cover anticipated demographic and other cost pressures in 23/24:
 - Pay (£9.0M),
 - Energy (£5.3M),
 - Children's Social Care including the development plan costs (£7.0M),
 - Adult Social Care including hospital discharges (£6.5M),
 - Homes to School Transport (£1.2M),
 - Waste Services (£0.9M),
 - Inflation on major contracts e.g. PFI (£3.1M),
 - Funding borrowing costs (£0.6M),
 - Investment in legal resource (£0.5M),
 - Investment in car parking (£0.5M),
 - Youth zone running costs (£0.8M).

be approved for inclusion in the budget as identified at **Section 2**.

- d) that the budgetary provisions previously set aside in the 22/23 budget for demography, demand and energy costs totalling £9.2M be approved to be released to mitigate the above pressures.
- e) that the specific Adult Social Care grant of £2.1M received in the 2022 Local Government Finance Settlement be used to contribute to the funding of inflationary pressures in the care sector.
- f) that the increase in the Better Care Fund of £1.9M received in the 2022 Local Government Finance Settlement be used to fund the cost of hospital discharges.

- g) that £7.5M of additional general social care funding received in the 2022 Local Government Finance Settlement be set aside pending further assessment of the emerging financial risks relating to Childrens and Adults Social Care.
- h) that reserves totalling £5.5M be used to further mitigate the pressures above, strictly on the basis of this being a temporary bridging strategy to permanently aligning ongoing spend and income over the MTFS planning period.
- i) that the proposed efficiency savings in 23/24 highlighted in **Section 2** and detailed at **Section 4a 4e** be approved for implementation and that Members also note the development of a transformation programe to help deliver balanced budget positions over the medium term (24/25 25/26).
- j) that the Council's reserves strategy and updated reserves position at **Section 2b** be noted.
- k) that the proposed changes to the 23/24 fees and charges policy and accompanying schedule of charges set out at **Section 2d** be approved.
- to submit to Council for approval the cash limited budgets for each Service with overall net expenditure for 23/24 of £230.4M as highlighted in Section 5a.
- m) to consider the budgets for all services and approve, for submission into Council, the 23/24 25/26 budget proposals presented at **Sections 5a 5c**, subject to Cabinet receiving detailed implementation reports where appropriate.
- n) to consider and approve the changes to the schools funding formula including the transfer of funding from the schools block to the high needs block and approve the proposed 23/24 schools block budget as set out at **Section 5d.**
- o) that the capital investment schemes totalling £12.4M (**Section 6 Appendix 1**), be included within the capital programme and released subject to receiving further detailed business cases where appropriate.
- p) that £2M is provisionally set aside for additional investment in repairing the borough's highways (principal roads / side streets) and released subject to receiving a further detailed report on plans for its use.
- q) that the Chief Executive and SMT, in consultation with Cabinet Spokespersons, be required to submit reports into Cabinet, as a matter of urgency, in relation to the detailed General Fund Revenue Budget for 23/24 on any further action required to achieve an appropriately balanced budget in addition to those proposals set out above.
- r) that the Chief Executive and SMT be responsible for managing their respective budgets including ensuring the implementation of all approved saving proposals.
- s) that the Authority's SMT be charged with ensuring that the budget remains in balance and report regularly into Cabinet on budget / savings monitoring including any action required.
- that Cabinet and the Section 151 Officer be authorised to make any necessary technical adjustments to form the 23/24 budget.

 that appropriate consultation on the budget proposals takes place with the Trade Unions and representatives of Non-Domestic Ratepayers and that the views of consultees be considered by Cabinet and the Council.

2. Council Tax 2023/24

RECOMMENDED:

- 2.1 that Council notes the contents of **Section 2a** (23/24 Council Tax options) and that:
- a) the Council Tax Collection Fund net surplus as at 31st March 2022 relating to BMBC of £3.6M be used to reduce the 23/24 Council Tax requirement, in line with statute.
- b) the 23/24 Band D Council Tax increase for Barnsley MBC services be set at 3.9% (1.9% for Core Council Services and an additional 2.0% for the Adult Social Care precept).
- c) the Band D Council Tax for Barnsley MBC's areas be determined following confirmation of the South Yorkshire Police and Crime Commissioner and South Yorkshire Fire Authority precepts for 23/24.
- d) the Band D Council Tax for areas of the Borough with Parish / Town Councils be determined following confirmation of individual parish precepts for 23/24.
- e) additional one off cost of living support be provided to all eligible working age local council tax support claimants in Band 1 of the scheme, equivalent to an amount that reduces those claimant's council tax bills to zero for the 23/24 financial year.
- (f) additional one off cost of living support be provided to all eligible working age local council tax support claimants in Bands 2,3 & 4 of the scheme, equivalent to mitigating the full impact of the proposed 3.9% increase for 23/24 plus an additional £50 discount to further reduce the bills for all those eligible claimaints.
- (g) additional one off cost of living support equivalent to the 3.9% increase be provided to all eligible pensioners in receipt of council tax support, for the 23/24 financial year.

3. Treasury Management Strategy & Policy Statement 2023/24

RECOMMENDED:

- 3.1 that Council approves the 23/24 Treasury Management Strategy and Policy Statement (included in the main papers at **Section 2c)** and specifically:
- a) approve the 23/24 Treasury Management Policy Statement (Section 2c Appendix A).
- b) approve the 23/24 Minimum Revenue Provision (MRP) Statement (**Section 2c Appendix B**).
- c) approve the 23/24 Borrowing Strategy at **Section 2c** including the full suite of Prudential and Treasury Indicators (**Section 2c Appendix C**).
- d) approve the 23/24 Annual Investment Strategy at Section 2c.



BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL SUMMARY EFFICIENCY PROPOSALS 2023/2024

| Directorate | Full Year Effect £ |
|---|-----------------------|
| PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS | |
| Adult Social Care | 3,010,000 |
| Total Place Health & Adults | 3,010,000 |
| CHILDRENS SERVICES | |
| Education, Early Start and Prevention | 283,000 |
| Children's Social Care and Safeguarding | 479,600 |
| Total Children's | 762,600 |
| GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | |
| Regeneration & Culture | 1,540,000 |
| Highways & Engineering | 200,000 |
| Total Growth & Sustainability | 1,740,000 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | |
| Public Health | 700,000 |
| Communities | 360,000 |
| Public Health & Communities | 1,060,000 |
| CORE | |
| Finance | 190,000 |
| Business Improvement, HR & Comms | 275,000 |
| Customer Information & Digital Services | 299,000 |
| Legal & Governance | - |
| Total Core | 764,000 |
| TOTAL | 7,336,600 |

Equality Impact assessements

Under Section 149 of the Equality Act 2010, the Council has a duty when exercising its functions to have 'due regard' to the need to eliminate discrimination and other conduct prohibited under the Act, and promote equality of opportunity and foster good relations between those who share a 'protected characteristic' and those who do not. This is the public sector equality duty.

The protected characteristics are: age, disability, gender reassignment, pregnancy and maternity, race, religion or belief, sex, sexual orientation, and, marriage and civil partnership.

The purpose of the duty is to assess whether a proposed decision disproportionately affects people with a protected characteristic. In other words, the indirect discriminatory effects of a proposed decision. Before the Council exercises its fees and charging powers, the impact on individuals or groups of individuals who share a protected characteristic must be carefully considered and properly factored into the decision making process using the Council's Equality Impact Assessment process.

We have assessed the proposed efficiency savings for 2023/24 to ensure that none of the protected characteristic groups have the potential to be disproportionately adversely affected.

All areas undertaking efficiency savings will separately also undertake an Equality Impact Assessment to ensure due regard is paid to our legal obligations. Mitigations will be considered if there is potential to disproportionately adversely affect a protected characteristic group.



2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals PLACE HEALTH and ADULTS DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|---|---|--------------|
| Re-design of the operational model of the Reablement Service | Develop and implement a revised operating model for the Reablement Service, embedding the Discharge to Assess requirements. This will provide people with a safe and effective discharge from hospital with a home first approach and prevent hospital admissions wherever possible. New service users would be referred into reablement at the first point of contact to proactively support people to regain or retain independence as far as possible, only moving into community and commissioned models of care where needed, with consideration given to the use of technology / equipment where possible. It is anticipated that reablement will reduce the level of statutory service being provisioned. | 200,000 |
| Review of the Adult Social Care operating model | Identify and understand customer journeys to inform the development of early intervention and prevention and strength based approach themes. Develop front door screening of referrals and embed strength or asset-based assessment processes into practice (such as utilising access to wider family networks, community and voluntary support pathways for referrals as well as equipment and digital offers to support service users to remain independent). It is envisaged that this would lead to a reduction in reliance on statutory support packages resulting in savings across care team budgets. in addition a review operational processes to secure service provision and safe care whilst ensuring cost effectiveness in the use of resources will also be undertaken to: (1) maximise CHC/FNC health funding / charging; (2) review of handed back care packages e.g. 2:1 homecare packages; (3) standardise out of hours cover and oncall arrangements. | 1,000,000 |
| Providing innovative support through our Shared Lives Service | Review of current management and processes within Shared Lives Service for cost effectiveness. | 50,000 |
| Review of operational processes | Full review of all opertional processess within the Adults Social Care Business Unit, removing duplication and creating efficiency. | 100,000 |
| | Sub - Total Review of ASC operating model (Reablement / Front Door /Shared lives) | 1,350,000 |

2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals PLACE HEALTH and ADULTS DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|--|---|--------------|
| Targeted reviews of high cost care packages | A targeted review of high cost care packages (residential/nursing and community based support) above certain values across older people and working age adults will be undertaken ensuring that care packages are aligned to support plans and that changes in needs or progression following reviews of plans are reflected in care provision (including stepping down cases where it is safe to do so). | 320,000 |
| Review of Adult Community Support and Enablement Service (ACSES) Contract | The current ACSES contract was commissioned in 2017, under which 66 staff were transferred from the BMBC Supported Living Service to 2 of the framework providers, under TUPE Regulations. Staff turnover over time and negotiations with providers has resulted in cost reductions. A review has recently been undertaken of the actual real time costs of the transferred staff - it has identified areas of challenge / scope for further transfer of liability to the 2x providers. A revised TUPE rate has been calculated per hour of care based on the above review that would inform the upcoming procurement exercise. | 200,000 |
| Maximising the use of Disabled Facilities Grant to fund minor equipment and assisted living technology | DFG funds works / adaptations to homes aimed at promoting independence and to avoid residential care. However, minor adaptations and equipment is currently funded by the council via a contract with SWYPFT. It is proposed to maximise current flexibility in the DFG grant conditions to fully fund the SWYPFT minor equipment contract as well as the provision of alarms / sensors by the Assisted Living Technology Service (thereby releasing core / base funding). In addition, to improve best value, it is proposed to review the commissioning arrangement of the minor equipment contract via SWYPFT with a view of reducing the VAT costs / liability | 340,000 |
| Maximise the use of ASC winter pressures grant funding | The council receives £1.2m recurrent winter pressures grant funding as part of the IBCF - which is passported to meet ASC needs, in addition to MTFS funding provided to address demography and national living wage increases. It is proposed to maximise the use of the winter pressures funding to fund ASC baseline pressures (and to release corresponding core budget). <i>Risk</i> : would reduce the flexibility within ASC to sufficiently respond to any significant rise in demand or address cost pressures during the year. Also, there is the risk that the IBCF funding could be impacted by funding changes / decisions made by the Govt in future spending reviews. Such changes would be addressed as part for the Council's MTFS process | 500,000 |
| Pag | Sub - Total Review of ASC External Funding | 840,000 |

2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals PLACE HEALTH and ADULTS DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|--|---|--------------|
| Direct Payments - surplus balances clawback | Direct Payments are funds paid directly to eligible adults to be used to meet the needs in their support plan. It helps promote personal independence and control. Under the DP conditions, the Council can recover unclaimed or unutilised direct payment funds in managed accounts after a period of 3 months following an audit. It is proposed to reflect the impact of surplus DP balances clawback on the direct payments budget. | 300,000 |
| | | 3,010,000 |

| SERVICE AREA | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| PHASE 1a | |
| | |
| PHASE 1b | |
| Better Lives Programme /Review of ASC Operating Model | - further roll out of the community reablement model / home first principles; - formalise "front door" offer (triaging, digitalisation and signposting to self-help options or early intervention pathways); - review and embed strength / asset-based assessment processes into practice; - Implement digital solutions to support service users to remain independent; - continuous improvement in operational processes. |

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023 /2024 Efficiency Proposals CHILDREN'S DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|---|--|--------------|
| Education, Early Start and Prever | ntion_ | |
| Review of the Barnsley Multi- Systemic Therapy Service (MST) | The Barnsley MST service is delivered to 50 children across Barnsley and Rotherham. It provides intensive family and community-based intervention programmes for children and young people aged 11-17, where young people are at risk of care or custody. Rotherham have given notice to end the contract. | 170,000 |
| | Following a review of the service during 22/23 it is now proposed that Barnsley follows Rotherham Council in ending the contract. | |
| | The Council has been allocated around £1.1m of supporting families grant to provide targeted support to vulnerable families with multiple needs. It is proposed to maximise the use of this grant to fund existing family support posts in early start / family centres (thereby releasing core budget). | 68,000 |
| Targeted Youth Service | Deletion of a vacant post that is no longer required for service delivery. | 45,000 |
| | | 283,000 |
| Children's Social Care and Safegu | arding | |
| Develop Children in Care residential provision in Barnsley | Work is ongoing to secure a property to develop a Children in Care (CIC) residential provision within the borough. This will enable children to be cared for locally and help sustain family and social relationships and reduce missing from care episodes. In borough provision improves placement stability, timely consistent support and relationships, and wrap around services and interventions. | 200,000 |
| to ensure children are placed | Currently 71 children are in external fostering placements @ £850 per week (£44,200pa) By both reducing LAC admissions and placing children in internal foster care (£23,400pa) it is possible to create a cost avoidance of £20,800 per child pa. Placing 12 children in-house would achieve a cost saving of £249,600 pa. This equates to 6 – 8 additional foster carers | 249,600 |
| Student Placements | Barnsley has on average 30 student placement per year. Off set 71K predicted student income 21/22 (-40k to cover regrades) achieving a saving of 30K. | 30,000 |
| | | 479,600 |
| 101 | | 762,600 |

PHASE 1 TRANSFORMATION CHILDRENS SERVICES DIRECTORATE

| SERVICE AREA | DESCRIPTION | Timeline |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| PHASE 1a | | |
| | - further roll out of the community reablement model / home first principles; | |
| Children in Care & Care | - formalise "front door" offer (triaging, digitalisation and signposting to self-help options or early intervention pathways); | Full business case |
| Leavers | - review and embed strength / asset-based assessment processes into practice; | required by 31st May 2023 |
| | - Implement digital solutions to support service users to remain independent; | |
| | - continuous improvement in operational processes. | |
| PHASE 1b | | |
| | - Re-alignment of the service structure across Early Start, Targeted Youth and Youth Justice services; | |
| Early Start & Family Centres | - Co-location opportunities within the Family Centre Network (Family Hubs Framework delivery model); | Full business case required by 30th September 2022 |
| | - Early intervention approach to reduce need for statutory services | |
| | - Re-align service structures across Early Start Families and Youth Justice services | |
| Early Start & Family Centres | - Explore co-location opportunities, | Full business case required by 30th |
| | - Streamline business operating model, | September 2022 |
| | - Explore traded offer to schools | |
| | - Re-alignment of the service structure across Early Start, Targeted Youth and Youth Justice services; | |
| age 102 | - Co-location opportunities within the Family Centre Network (Family Hubs Framework delivery model); | Full business case required by 30th September 2022 |
| 102_ | - Early intervention approach to reduce need for statutory services | |

Paper 4b

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Town centre buildings review | Further opportunity to revisit the Town Centre accommodation strategy using the learning and experiences from COVID19 i.e. home working options. Key considerations to include: | 500,000 |
| | Re-purpose/disposal of surplus accommodation Potential to change use of Gateway reviewing commercial angles / accelerate occupancy pipeline for DMC2 | |
| Glassworks cultural venues | The three temporary cultural units at the Glassworks are set to be closed from January 2023 following the end of the last exhibition and these will be let as trading units. This will save on the running costs allocated to the units (4.2 FTEs and premises costs). | 170,000 |
| | Sub - Total Town Centre Buildings Review inc. GW cultural units | 670,000 |
| Review of Strategic Transport fees | Strategic transport currently charge S38 and S278 fees on active travel and sustainable transport schemes. £45.5m of new funding is expected to be received for active travel and sustainable transport schemes between now and 2027 through the SYMCA. Fees of 12% are receivable on this. The Local Plan also includes some large development schemes attracting S38 and S278 receipts into the BU4 strategic transport area. | 300,000 |
| Right to Buy | Currently the Council targets to sell 112 properties on average each year but generally sales reach 150. The Council currently charges an administration fee of £1500 on each sale. It is proposed to increase the target to reflect the increased sales being achieved. | 50,000 |
| Barnsley NORSE contract Page 103 | The service has carried out a detailed strategic review of the contract with Barnsley NORSE for cleaning, catering, mobile catering and courier services. This looked at the services provided and resources committed by Norse on every building in the Borough. The review has generated savings through a combination of efficiencies and realignment of service provision including bringing some services back in house. | 200,000 |

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|---|---|--------------|
| MFDs contract renewal | The service is going to retender the MFDs contract. The level of printing reduced significantly during the Covid lockdown and the level has not increased significantly above that since returning to the office. The contract renewal therefore presents an opportunity to reduce the number of devices from 117 to 78. Also, some of the 78 will be smaller, lower spec devices which are cheaper. This should save in leasing costs and associated expenditure e.g. paper and electricity. | 100,000 |
| | Sub - Total Contracts review in Facilities Management | 300,000 |
| Review of rents in industrial properties | A full rent review of the Council's investment properties (in particular industrial & commercial units but excluding DMC and DMC2) is being undertaken during 22/23. Industrial units are showing 100% occupancy and there is high demand for this type of space. A large number of the units are already due a rent review or will require one in the next two years. | 70,000 |
| Increased income from cultural venues | Increased visitor numbers across the Council's cultural venues has resulted in an increase in the income received for car parking. Also, the Cannon Hall boating concession should start to deliver improved performance from 2023/24 onwards. | 50,000 |
| Review of general fees and charges | The annual review of fees and charges is ongoing, but is expected to yeild a 3% uplift in income as a minimum. | 100,000 |
| | | 1,540,000 |
| 문:view of general fees a ud charges | The annual review of fees and charges is ongoing, but is expected to yeild a 3% uplift in income as a minimum. | 100,000 |
| 9 104 | | |

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 £ |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Review of overtime/agency costs | Overtime/agency/relief costs. The combined budget within Environment & Transport stands at around £2.6M A review of working practices is being undertaken to reduce the reliance on these sources of staffing / changing rates etc. | 100,000 |
| | | 200,000 |
| | | 1,740,000 |

PHASE 1 TRANSFORMATION GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY DIRECTORATE

| SERVICE AREA | DESCRIPTION | Timeline | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PHASE 1a | | | |
| Property Services | - Baseline review of operating model (go hybrid) - introduce new technologies (self serve portal/ holistic asset management) - maximise commercial income within the portfolio drive further VFM in contracts | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 | |
| Economic Development | - Review the delivery / staffing structure - Maximise external (grant) funding opportunities | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 | |
| Waste, Recycling and Neighbourhoods | - Evaluate Statutory requirements, - Maximise efficiency of the service/workforce (Digital) - Explore alternative delivery models and commercial opportunities - Explore charging opportunities to raise external income | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 | |
| Commercial & Operational Services | - Review of current operating model (including scope for digitisation) - Review charging model and capacity for income generation - Explore shared services with other LA's - Increase recycling opportunities | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 | |
| PHASE 1b | | | |
| Culture & Visitor Economy | - Review operating model - Explore income & funding opportunities - Explore internal and external partnerships explore outsourcing and commissioning | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 | |
| Employment & Skills | A baseline review of service structure and operating model Explore internal and external partnerships including outsourcing Explore income and funding opportunities | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 | |
| Strategic Transport | - Baseline review of structure & working practices - Review income / commercial generating potential - look at a invest for rewards model - Strategic scheme modelling | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 | |

| Paper | 4с |
|-------|----|
|-------|----|

| Bereavement, Environment, Sport & Transport (note Home to School Transport in Phase 2) | - Review of operating model - Review current pricing / capacity for income generation & commercial opportunities - Explore shared services with other LA's | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |
|---|---|--|
| Highways & Engineering | - Utilise outcome from recent peer review - Evaluate statutory responsibilities - Utilise workforce planning toolkit - Review charging model for highways - Evaluate future Highways pipeline and funding opportunities | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |

This page is intentionally left blank

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023/24 Efficiency Proposals PUBLIC HEALTH and COMMUNITIES DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 Saving £ |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Review of Public Health ambitions aligned to 2030 | The strategic review of Public Health and Regulatory Services including service realignment and transformation in preparation for the next phase of COVID-19 recovery and ambitions aligned to 2030 has been undertaken during 2022/23 with a new operating model to be put in place from 1st April 2023. | 700,000 |
| | | 700,000 |
| Adjustment to the investment in town centre wardens | As part of the Town Centre Cleanliness Cabinet report October 2021, an allocation of £175k was made for an additional 4.5fte TC Warden capacity. Following a review over the last year it is now considered that an enhancement to town centre safety and security can be achieved with x2fte additional Town Centre wardens at a cost £75k. | 100,000 |
| Capitalisation of salary | Capitalisation of 0.5 fte Housing & Environment Officer From Sept 22 working on the Empty Homes Programme | 20,000 |
| SY Police Fortify team | A contributions is currently made to SY Police for the operation of the "Fortify" team which is designed to address serious and organised crime. This team consists of 1 Sgt and 6 PC's of which BMBC contributes to 5 of the PC's. Following the receipt of national funding by SY Police for this type of police work, the contribution from the Council is no longer required. The new fortify team will consist of 2 Sgt and 6PC's in 23/24 (an increase of 1 on current provision). | 240,000 |
| | | 360,000 |

PHASE 1 TRANSFORMATION PUBLIC HEALTH and COMMUNITIES DIRECTORATE

| SERVICE AREA | DESCRIPTION | Timeline |
|----------------------|---|--|
| PHASE 1a | | |
| Safer Communities | Streamline management costs and review business operating model, Optimise external income Reducing external expenditure | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 |
| PHASE 1b | | |
| Stronger Communities | - Review operating model | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |

BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL 2023/2024 Efficiency Proposals CORE DIRECTORATE

| Proposal Theme | Brief Description of Proposal | 2023/24 Saving £ |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Registrars Income | Business Development Manager post has been employed to generate business for the Registrars Service - any increase in income would be used to fund the post in the first instance, however, any over and above the cost of the post would allow a base budget saving to be made. | TBD |
| Orop in zone to reduce expenses / car mileage. | A drop in zone has been developed for staff to attend Westgate for IT issues rather than the CID team visit the staff place of work and incurring expenses and mileage costs. | TBD |
| Service Desk Self Serve | The Council currently operates a Service Desk Self Serve via the logging of a issue via the Digital Hub as well as a telephone service help desk. It is proposed to passport all staff to use the digital hub and reduce the availability of the telephone help desk to save 1* G4 position. | 11,000 |
| Capitalisation of Project Managers | The Project Manager posts in CID are currently funded by base budget. The work these posts undertake is related to capital projects across the Authority. (3*Grade 10s & 1*G6) | 188,000 |
| Capitalisation of Applications and | All posts currently funded by base budget. Seek to capitalise apps and infrastructure work on projects such as Success Factors, Firewall and Server replacements etc | 100,000 |
| | | 299,000 |
| Capitalisation of salaries | The recent increase in the number of external funding opportunities (e.g. levelling up, gainshare monies, shared prosperity, CRTS, council funded development) provides the opportunity to fund a number of positions in all service areas of the business unit. | 100,000 |
| Fraud - Invest to Save | The Council's Corporate Fraud team are able to recover through their various investigations and reviews e.g. benefits frauds, council tax fraud etc. There is an opportunity to set a financial target for the outcome of such investigations/reviews which can be used to fund a post within the structure currently funded via base budget. | 50,000 |
| Procurement | Successfully secured the E-Tendering contract management role for Yorkshire & Humber. | 30,000 |
| Procurement | Cancellation of Social Value portal contract | 10,000 |
| | | 190,000 |
| Smart Working Programme | The full year effect efficiency of the new Smart Working programme implemented during 2022/23 was £750,000 with £500,000 delivered during 2022/23. | 250,000 |
| Orporate Health, Safety Emergency Resilience - stem review | A programme of digitalisation and automation of Corporate Health, Safety & Emergency Resilience processes has been undertaken to release a Grade 4 post. | 25,000 |
| | | 275,000 |
| <u> </u> | | 764,000 |

Paper 4e

| SERVICE AREA | DESCRIPTION | Timeline |
|--|--|--|
| PHASE 1a | | |
| Strategic Procurement & Contract Management | Review operating model / innovative procurement solutions Improve end-to-end processes / use of tech Improved contract management & supplier negotiation Pure category procurement across the Council | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 |
| Service Design & Compliance | Review operating model and scope for commercial opportunities within Registrars Review of processes (e.g Information Governance and Freedom of Information requests) Rationalisation of software solutions / licencing More efficient IT commissioning and contract management | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 |
| Governance | -Rationalisation of processes within the Governance Team | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 |
| Business Support | - Fundamental review of Business Support operating model inc. utilising enhanced technology for key processes | Full business case required by 31st May 2023 |
| PHASE 1b | | |
| Internal Audit, Anti Fraud & Assurance | Review of existing operation in comparison with other LA's, Explore external income opportunities, Explore outsourcing and shared services | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |
| Health, Safety & Community Resilience | - Review of operating model | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |
| Legal Services | - Review of operating model e.g commercial, property and planning teams | Full business case required by 30th September 2023 |

DIRECTORATE SUMMARY SPENDING PLANS 2023/2024

| | | ADD | | | LESS | |
|---|--|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| DIRECTORATE | OPENING 2023/24 RESOURCE ENVELOPE | Pay | Demography & Demand | SUB -TOTAL PRE EFFICIENCIES | Efficiencies | REVISED 2023/24 RESOURCE ENVELOPE |
| | £M | £M | £M. | | £M | |
| PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS Adults Assessment and Care Management | 47.835 | 0.498 | 6.532 | 54.865 | -3.010 | 51.855 |
| TOTAL PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS | 47.835 | 0.498 | 6.532 | 54.865 | -3.010 | 51.855 |
| CHILDRENS DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Education and Early Start Prevention | 10.104 | 0.504 | | 10.608 | -0.283 | 10.325 |
| Children Assessment and Care Management | 33.057 | 0.449 | 7.000 | 40.506 | -0.480 | 40.026 |
| TOTAL CHILDRENS | 43.161 | 0.953 | 7.000 | 51.114 | -0.763 | 50.351 |
| GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | | | | | | |
| Regeneration and Culture | 15.589 | 0.702 | 3.110 | 19.401 | -1.540 | 17.861 |
| Environment and Transport | 34.760 | 0.695 | 3.725 | 39.180 | -0.200 | 38.980 |
| TOTAL GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | 50.349 | 1.397 | 6.835 | 58.581 | -1.740 | 56.841 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | | | | | | |
| Public Health | 4.276 | 0.330 | 0.000 | 4.606 | -0.700 | 3.906 |
| Safer, Stronger & Healthier Communities | 7.223 | 0.327 | | 7.550 | -0.360 | 7.190 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | 11.499 | 0.657 | 0.000 | 12.156 | -1.060 | 11.096 |
| CORE DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Finance | 3.743 | 0.365 | 1.286 | 5.394 | -0.190 | 5.204 |
| ІТ | 7.596 | 0.221 | 0.150 | 7.967 | -0.299 | 7.668 |
| HR, Performance & Communications | 4.799 | 0.353 | | 5.152 | -0.025 | 5.127 |
| Legal & Governance | 5.693 | 0.147 | 0.500 | 6.340 | | 6.340 |
| TOTAL CORE | 21.831 | 1.086 | 1.936 | 24.853 | -0.514 | 24.339 |
| CORPORATE BUDGETS | | | | | | |
| Levies | 0.947 | 0.000 | | 0.947 | | 0.947 |
| Corporate & Democratic Core | 0.463 | 0.005 | | 0.468 | | 0.468 |
| Capital Financing | 19.271 | 0.000 | 0.570 | 19.841 | | 19.841 |
| Corporate Budgets & Provisions | 16.039 | 4.415 | -5.521 | 14.933 | -0.250 | 14.683 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE | 36.720 | 4.420 | -4.951 | 36.189 | -0.250 | 35.939 |
| TOTAL NET BUDGET | 211.395 | 9.011 | 17.352 | 237.758 | -7.337 | 230.421 |



DIRECTORATE SUMMARY SPENDING PLANS 2024/25

| | | ADD | | | LESS | |
|---|--|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| DIRECTORATE | OPENING 2024/25 RESOURCE ENVELOPE | PAY | Demography & Demand | SUB -TOTAL PRE EFFICIENCIES | Efficiencies | REVISED 2024/25 RESOURCE ENVELOPE |
| | £M | £M | £M | | £M | |
| PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS Adults Assessment and Care Management | 51.855 | 0.383 | 1.832 | 54.070 | TBD | 54.070 |
| TOTAL PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS | 51.855 | 0.383 | 1.832 | 54.070 | TBD | 54.070 |
| CHILDRENS DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Education and Early Start Prevention | 10.325 | 0.388 | | 10.713 | TBD | 10.713 |
| Children Assessment and Care Management | 40.026 | 0.346 | 0.200 | 40.572 | TBD | 40.572 |
| TOTAL CHILDRENS | 50.351 | 0.734 | 0.200 | 51.285 | TBD | 51.285 |
| GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | | | | | | |
| Regeneration and Culture | 17.861 | 0.541 | | 18.402 | TBD | 18.402 |
| Environment and Transport | 38.980 | 0.535 | 0.750 | 40.265 | TBD | 40.265 |
| TOTAL GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | 56.841 | 1.076 | 0.750 | 58.667 | TBD | 58.667 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | | | | | 122 | |
| Public Health | 3.906 | 0.249 | | 4.155 | TBD | 4.155 |
| Safer, Stronger & Healthier Communities | 7.190 | 0.257 | | 7.447 | TBD | 7.447 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | 11.096 | 0.506 | 0.000 | 11.602 | TBD | 11.602 |
| CORE DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Finance | 5.204 | 0.282 | 1.011 | 6.497 | TBD | 6.497 |
| ІТ | 7.668 | 0.170 | | 7.838 | TBD | 7.838 |
| HR, Performance & Communications | 5.127 | 0.272 | | 5.399 | TBD | 5.399 |
| Legal & Governance | 6.340 | 0.113 | | 6.453 | TBD | 6.453 |
| TOTAL CORE | 24.339 | 0.837 | 1.011 | 26.187 | TBD | 26.187 |
| CORPORATE BUDGETS | | | | | | |
| Levies | 0.947 | 0.000 | | 0.947 | TBD | 0.947 |
| Corporate & Democratic Core | 0.468 | 0.004 | | 0.472 | TBD | 0.472 |
| Capital Financing | 19.841 | 0.000 | 0.570 | 20.411 | TBD | 20.411 |
| Corporate Budgets & Provisions | 14.683 | -0.129 | -1.167 | 13.387 | TBD | 13.387 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE | 35.939 | -0.125 | -0.597 | 35.217 | TBD | 35.217 |
| TOTAL NET BUDGET | 230.421 | 3.411 | 3.196 | 237.028 | TBD | 237.028 |



DIRECTORATE SUMMARY SPENDING PLANS 2025/26

| | | A | DD | | LESS | |
|---|--|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| DIRECTORATE | OPENING 2025/26 RESOURCE ENVELOPE | Pay | Demography & Demand | SUB -TOTAL PRE EFFICIENCIES | Efficiencies | REVISED 2025/26 RESOURCE ENVELOPE |
| | £M. | M3 | £M | | £M. | |
| PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS | | | | | | |
| Adults Assessment and Care Management | 54.070 | 0.331 | 2.437 | 56.838 | TBD | 56.838 |
| TOTAL PLACE HEALTH & ADULTS | 54.070 | 0.331 | 2.437 | 56.838 | TBD | 56.838 |
| CHILDRENS DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Education and Early Start Prevention | 10.713 | 0.335 | | 11.048 | TBD | 11.048 |
| Children Assessment and Care Management | 40.572 | 0.299 | 0.200 | 41.071 | TBD | 41.071 |
| TOTAL CHILDRENS | 51.285 | 0.634 | 0.200 | 52.119 | TBD | 52.119 |
| GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | | | | | | |
| Regeneration and Culture | 18.402 | 0.467 | | 18.869 | TBD | 18.869 |
| Environment and Transport | 40.265 | 0.462 | 0.750 | 41.477 | TBD | 41.477 |
| TOTAL GROWTH & SUSTAINABILITY | 58.667 | 0.929 | 0.750 | 60.346 | TBD | 60.346 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | 30.007 | 0.323 | 0.750 | 00.540 | 100 | 00.540 |
| Public Health | 4.155 | 0.222 | 0.000 | 4.377 | TBD | 4.377 |
| Safer, Stronger & Healthier Communities | 7.447 | 0.218 | | 7.665 | TBD | 7.665 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH & COMMUNITIES | 11.602 | 0.440 | 0.000 | 12.042 | TBD | 12.042 |
| CORE DIRECTORATE | | | | | | |
| Finance | 6.497 | 0.243 | 0.470 | 7.210 | TBD | 7.210 |
| ІТ | 7.838 | 0.147 | | 7.985 | TBD | 7.985 |
| HR, Performance & Communications | 5.399 | 0.234 | | 5.633 | TBD | 5.633 |
| Legal & Governance | 6.453 | 0.098 | | 6.551 | TBD | 6.551 |
| TOTAL CORE | 26.187 | 0.722 | 0.470 | 27.379 | TBD | 27.379 |
| CORPORATE BUDGETS | | | | | | |
| Levies | 0.947 | 0.000 | | 0.947 | TBD | 0.947 |
| Corporate & Democratic Core | 0.472 | 0.002 | | 0.474 | TBD | 0.474 |
| Capital Financing | 20.411 | 0.000 | 0.570 | 20.981 | TBD | 20.981 |
| Corporate Budgets & Provisions | 13.387 | 0.353 | 4.595 | 18.335 | TBD | 18.335 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE | 35.217 | 0.355 | 5.165 | 40.737 | TBD | 40.737 |
| TOTAL NET BUDGET | 237.028 | 3.411 | 9.022 | 249.461 | TBD | 249.461 |
| TOTAL NET BUDGET | 237.028 | 3.411 | 9.022 | 249.461 | עסו | 249.401 |



BARNSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

2023/24 SCHOOLS DELEGATED BUDGETS

1. Purpose of the Report

1.1 To seek approval for the proposed 2023-24 schools' budget and for the transfer of schools' funding to the high needs budget, following consultation with schools and the Barnsley's Schools Forum.

2. Recommendations

- 2.1 That Cabinet approves the local schools funding formula and the proposed schools' budget as outlined in this report subject to the outcome of the proposed the Disapplication Request (see para 2.2).
- 2.2 That Cabinet approves the transfer of funding (1%) from the schools' block (£1.8M) to the high needs block (subject to DfE's approval).

3. Schools Funding Settlement 2023/24

3.1 Details of the 2023/24 funding settlement for schools was announced on 16 December 2022. The total schools funding for Barnsley for 2023-24 is £255.8M. This equates to a £16.8M increase in funding compared to 2022-23. The table below compares Barnsley's DSG allocation for 2023/24 to the current year on an equivalent basis.

| | 2022-23* | 2023-24 | Change |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| | £M | £M | £M |
| Baseline allocation* | 185.346 | 190.953 | 5.607 |
| Autumn Statement funding | - | 6.317 | 6.317 |
| Total Schools Block | 185.346 | 197.269 | 11.924 |
| High Needs Block | 36.205 | 40.384 | 4.179 |
| Early Years Block** | 15.763 | 16.538 | 0.775 |
| Central Schools Services | 1.665 | 1.602 | -0.063 |
| | 238.979 | 255.793 | 16.814 |

^{*} supplementary grant £5.097M has been included in 22-23 to allow for a like for like comparison to 23-24 (as it has been rolled into the baseline allocation)

- 3.2 The following summarises the main funding changes in 2023-24:
 - Schools Block the increase in funding £11.9M can be explained by the impact of increase in pupil numbers £1.6M (as per the October 2022 schools census); increased funding through the National Funding Formula £4.0M; and the additional grant funding for schools as per the Autumn Statement £6.3M.

^{** 22/23} teachers' pay and pensions grants funding has been included within the Early Years baseline funding for 23/24

- High Needs Block the £4.2M funding increase is due to increased funding through the high needs NFF £2.3M; additional grant funding for schools as per the Autumn Statement £1.4M; and the increase in pupils in special schools £0.5M.
- Early years Block the increase in funding is mainly due to the 6% increase in the 3 & 4 year old early years funding rate (23/24 = £4.87). This increase is as a result of the changes / update to the Early Years national formula, as well as the roll in of the teachers pay and pension cost grant funding into the EY formula funding.

4. Barnsley's Schools Funding formula (2023/24)

- 4.1 A consultation exercise was undertaken in November 2022, which sought views on changes to Barnsley's schools' funding formula. The aim was to deliver on the Government's requirement of the further alignment of the local school's formulae to the national formula. The outcome of the consultation was reported to the Schools Forum on 13 December 2022.
- 4.2 The following, reflects the main proposed changes to the Barnsley's local funding formula for 2023-24:
 - Increase in the basic entitlement unit funding for primary and secondary in line with the 2023-24 national formula values.
 - Increase in the unit rates in the Barnsley's formula to the national formula level for the following funding factors: Deprivation; Low Prior Attainment; Mobility, sparsity and English as an Additional Language (EAL). In addition, where necessary the proportion of funding allocated through these factors will be aligned to the NFF.
 - Inclusion of a new Split Site funding factor with allocated funding based on distance and eligibility criteria (consistent with the DfE proposed criteria). This is in recognition of additional costs incurred by schools operating from more than one site.
 - Increase in the Lump Sum factor to £128,000 per school to match the NFF amount.
 - Continue to protect schools from adverse formula changes by setting the Minimum Funding Guarantee (MFG) at 0.5% (in line with the national formula).
 - Growth funding will be managed outside the funding formula based on the Council's Pupil Growth criteria. The amount to be top sliced from the schools' block for 2023-24 is £588k (same as in 2022-23).

5. Funding transfer to high needs

- 5.1 Barnsley continues to face increased cost pressures in the high needs block, with a deficit projected for 2023-24. There is local flexibility for the transfer of funding from the schools to high needs block in 2023-24, subject to Schools Forum approval (NB DfE approval required for transfers above 0.5%).
- 5.2 The Council has consulted with schools and the Schools' Forum on the proposal to transfer 1% of the schools' funding to the high needs block. The transferred funding (£1.8M) will be used to fund the commissioning of new SEND places in local Barnsley schools to stem the placements in costly independent settings.
- 5.3 The 1% funding transfer proposal was approved by the Schools' Forum on 13 December 2022. DfE approval of the proposal would not be confirmed till the end of February 2023. However, the attached school budget proposal put forward for assumes the 1% funding transfer.

6. Proposed 2023/24 Schools Delegated Budget

6.1 Submission of Barnsley's schools funding formula and confirmation of political ratification of the schools' budget is required by DfE. The table below outlines the proposed schools' budget for 2022/23 and reflect the changes to the formula as detailed in paragraph 4.2 and the 1% funding transfer as outlined in paragraph 5.3 (subject to DfE decision).

| | 2022/23 Budget | 2023/24 Budget | Variance |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | <u>£'000</u> | <u>£'000</u> | <u>£'000</u> |
| Schools block funding* | 180,249 | 190,953 | 10,704 |
| Growth fund | -588 | -474 | 114 |
| Funding transfer to high needs block** | -1,786 | -1,877 | -91 |
| | 177,875 | 188,602 | 10,727 |

^{* 22-23} school block funding excludes supplementary grant funding £5.097m

^{**23-24} funding transfer subject to DfE approval

| | 177,875 | 188,602 | 10,727 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 12) PFI funding | 8,441 | 9,696 | 1,256 |
| 11) Rates | 1,670 | 1,626 | -44 |
| 10) Minimum Funding Guarantee | 1,040 | 194 | -846 |
| 9) Minimum pupil funding | 1,001 | 528 | -473 |
| 8) Split Site(NEW) | - | 26 | 26 |
| 7) Sparsity | 24 | 29 | 5 |
| 6) Lump sum | 10,674 | 11,264 | 590 |
| 5) Prior Attainment | 11,443 | 11,633 | 190 |
| 4) Mobility | 75 | 80 | 5 |
| 3) English as an Additional Language | 569 | 689 | 120 |
| 2) Deprivation | 17,619 | 20,141 | 2,522 |
| 1) Age Weighted Pupil Unit (AWPU) | 125,319 | 132,695 | 7,376 |

NB the autumn statement additional funding of £6.317m has been excluded from the table above – as it would be allocated as a separate grant funding to schools

2023/24 - 2026/27 CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAMME

1. Purpose of Report

1.1 To agree the 23/24 capital investment programme and future year emerging priorities.

2. Recommendations

It is recommended that:

- 2.1 Members note the Council's to identifying and prioritising capital investment needs;
- 2.2 Members note the Council's current capital investment programme totalling £343.3M [General Fund £290.6M and Housing £52.7M];
- 2.3 Members note the Council's overall highways capital funding totalling £72.3M over the 5 year period to 26/27, and approve the £7.1M for immediate consideration as part of the 23/24 highways maintenance programme and £44.8M, as set out at paragraphs 5.3 5.6 and detailed in Appendix 1;
- 2.4 Members approve the Council's schools and disabled facilities grant allocations (£7.3M) for immediate consideration, as set out at paragraphs 5.7 5.13 and detailed in Appendix 2;
- 2.5 Members note the Council's Housing Investment Programme for 2023/24 totalling £62.7M, described in paragraphs 5.14 5.15, already approved by Council on 2nd February 2023;
- 2.6 Members note and agree 'in principle' the emerging capital investment priorities as outlined at paragraphs 5.16 5.17 additional reports are to be submitted for Members' consideration as funding is confirmed;
- 2.7 Members note the Council's approach to a maintaining live pipeline of capital investment proposals including health and safety / regulatory / business critical priorities, as outlined at paragraph 5.18.

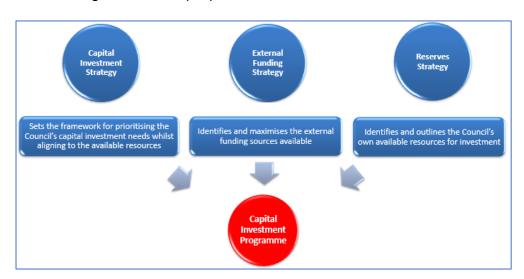
3. Background and Context

- 3.1 The proposed 23/24 Capital Investment Programme is largely derived via detailed consideration of the following three key strategies':
 - The Capital Investment Strategy 2023/24 this strategy sets out the overall framework for identifying and prioritising the Council's capital investment priorities and seeks to align those priorities against all available resources.

Members are asked to note that included within, and integral to this, is the Council's Place Based Investment Plan (PBIP).

The PBIP, which was approved by Cabinet in 2022, seeks to deliver the infrastructure and assets necessary to support the delivery of the Barnsley 2030 vision and wider South Yorkshire Renewal Fund Programme – which is reflected in the scheme proposals contained in this report.

- The External Funding Strategy this strategy provides a framework that supports in identifying and then optimising all external funding opportunities in support of the Council's strategic objectives; and
- The Reserves Strategy 2023/24 this strategy aims to maximise, and efficiently allocate, all available internal balances (e.g. year-end underspends) and "one off" resources (e.g. capital receipts) to support investment proposals that achieve the Council's strategic objectives.
- 3.2 All three strategies work together to identify priorities and all available resource options (whether they be internal, external or combined) to progress our 'pipeline' of investment proposals that meet the Council's priorities. The strategies also work to identify where any funding gaps or barriers, such as funding eligibility, exist.
- 3.3 The diagram below describes the interaction between these strategies when considering investment proposals.

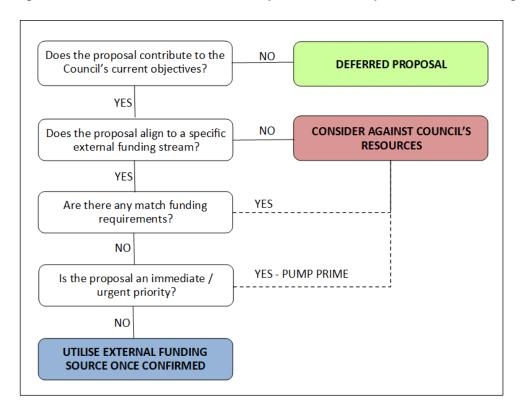


3.4 This report introduces the totality of investment proposals being considered as part of the 2023/24 to 2025/26 Capital Investment Programme and provides a more detailed overview of those resources currently available to support these proposals, along with identifying future funding gaps and opportunities.

4. The Prioritisation Approach

- 4.1 The Capital Investment and External Funding strategies set out the principles and processes which govern the prioritisation of the capital investment programme and it is within this context that all new investment proposals have been considered.
- 4.2 The approach is to assess the Council's capital investment pipeline in terms of their relative contribution to the Council's overall objectives [paragraph 4.3 refers]. A further analysis has then been undertaken to align each investment against

available external funding streams. These ordinarily have restrictions in respect of the type of expenditure that can be funded, and they have therefore been assessed against the various criteria to identify the most likely successful funding route.



4.3 To further refine the proposals into a list of priorities to progress, the assessment criteria also considers: (a) impact on corporate priorities & outcomes, (b) alignment to 2030 strategic themes / inclusive economy / SEP / zero 40 strategies, (c) return on investment – both financial & non-financial, (d) scope to lever in external funding / maximise resource position, (e) clearly defined and measurable outputs and outcomes and (f) a robust evidence base.

5. Capital Programme and 23/24 Proposals

Current Capital Programme

- 5.1 The Council's current capital programme total £343.3M, split between general fund investments of £290.6M and housing investments of £52.7M. These investments all relate to previous decisions taken by the Council and are fully funded.
- 5.2 After consideration of the 2023/24 investment proposals, the specific programmes will be added to the capital programme. This consolidated position is reflected in the Council's 23/24 Capital Investment Strategy.

2023/24 Proposals

Highways Capital Investment

5.3 The Council has allocated resources across the 5-year period 22/23 through 26/27, (£70.3M) as part of the City Region Sustainable Transport Settlement (CRSTS). This funding is split into two allocations:

- £25.5M being of 5 years' funding for the Council's highway maintenance programme equating to c.£5.1M per annum; and
- £44.8M in respect of one-off strategic highways infrastructure projects.
- 5.4 The allocation for 23/24 totals £5.1M and comprises the Local and Neighbourhood Transport Programme (£1.1M) and a Transport Network Asset Maintenance Programme (£4.0M); both of which are available to invest in the Borough's highways maintenance needs. In addition, a further £2M has been provisionally set aside to repair the Borough's highways (principal roads / side streets). These resources will be released pending approval of further detailed reports.
- 5.5 The Council has developed a number of strategic infrastructure projects that relate to the £44.8M including active travel hubs and routes, quality bus corridors and improvements to key roundabouts. Appendix 1 details each scheme.

Table 1 – Highways Capital Investment

| | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | 2025/26 £M | 2026/27 £M | TOTAL £M |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Specific Funding to be Approved | | | | | | |
| Highways Maintenance Local Highways Maintenance Programme | 5.100 | 5.100 * | 5.100 | 5.100 | 5.100 | 25.500 |
| Additional Highways Investment 23/24 | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | 2.000 |
| Strategic Infrastructure Various Infrastructure Projects | 5.100 | 7.100 | 5.100 | 5.100 | 5.100 | 27.500 |
| (Appendix 1) | 0.290 | 4.945 | 22.290 | 17.118 | 0.150 | 44.793 * |
| | 0.290 | 4.945 | 22.290 | 17.118 | 0.150 | 44.793 |
| Total | 5.390 | 12.045 | 27.390 | 22.218 | 5.250 | 72.293 |

^{*} This report is seeking approval in principle of the £5.1M Local Highways Maintenance Programme for 23/24 monies, which is considered on an annual basis

5.6 It is recommended that the proposals that relate to specific annual government allocations are progressed immediately, in line with the Council's existing governance arrangements. **Recommendation 2.3 refers.**

Schools / Disabled Facilities Capital Investment

5.7 The Council also receives annual allocations to invest in its schools infrastructure and in disabled facilities in private properties

School Maintenance Programme

5.8 Anticipated resources in 23/24 (£0.7M) relate to investment and maintenance in the schools' stock, early years settings and children's centres (maintenance allowance).

School Admission / Basic Need Programme

5.9 In February 2021, the Government announced that the Council was not due to receive any 'Basic Need' resources for 22/23 or 23/24. This is determined by the Department for Education's annual Schools Capacity (SCAP) survey which assesses the number of places available in individual areas, overlayed by the ONS birth data to identify where shortfalls potentially exist in 4/5 years' time. This formula expects no shortfall of places in Barnsley and therefore no funding for 23/24.

School High Needs Provision (SEND)

- 5.10 This grant (estimated at £3.3M for 23/24) is provided to support the Council with the delivery of new and improved provision for children with special educational needs and disabilities within the Borough.
- 5.11 Members should note that as part of the safety valve programme and the Council's deficit reduction plan, the Council has submitted a joint bid with Sheffield City Council to develop a 200-place free special school near the border of both authorities. This school is to be funded directly by the Department for Education under the free school programme.

<u>Disabled Facilities Programme (DFG)</u>

5.12 The Council is expected to receive an estimated grant allocation totalling £3.4M for 23/24 relating to the DFG element of the Better Care Fund.

Table 2: Specific Funding - Schools / Disabled Facilities Capital Investment

| | 2023/24 £M |
|--|------------------------------|
| Specific Funding to be Approved | |
| School Maintenance Programme (indicative) * School Admissions Programme High Needs Provision (SEND) Disabled Facilities Programme (indicative) * | 0.667 - 3.278 3.377 |
| Total | 7.322 |

^{*} Figures based on 2022/23 allocation as no indicative figures released by Central Government at the time of writing this report.

5.13 It is recommended that the proposals that relate to specific annual government allocations are progressed immediately, in line with the Council's existing governance arrangements. **Recommendation 2.4 refers.**

Housing Capital Investment

5.14 The Council's housing capital investment is considered as follows:

- <u>Core Programme</u> including the annual Decency programme that maintains key components [kitchens, bathrooms, windows, doors, heating systems, roofs etc.] of c.1,200 house, and the supplementary programme that provides for structural works, disabled adaptations and major void works to the housing stock;
- Housing Growth / Added Value Investments targeted investment based on the Council's strategic housing priorities.
- 5.15 These schemes, already approved by Council on the 2nd February, are shown in Table 3 below.

Table 3: Housing Capital Investments

| Programme Investment Proposal | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--|--|
| Core | HRA Decency Programme | 14.849 | | |
| Core | HRA Supplementary Works | 5.545 | | |
| Sub Total – Core Programme | | 20.394 | | |
| Housing Growth / Added Value | Catchup Replacement Programme | 2.630 | | |
| Housing Growth / Added Value | Non-Traditional Archetype Fire Works | 0.500 | | |
| Housing Growth / Added Value | Social Housing Decarb Fund 2 – [Includes £1.8M Grant] | 3.600 | | |
| Housing Growth / Added Value | EPC C Works | 33.600 | | |
| Housing Growth / Added Value Neighbourhood / Environmental Works | | | | |
| Sub Total - Housing Growth / Added Value | | | | |
| 2023 - 2027 Capital Investmen | its | 62.724 | | |

Gain Share Capital Investment Proposals

5.16 The Council will shortly begin to receive funding to support the delivery of capital programmes in the form of Gainshare Allocations from South Yorkshire Mayoral Combined Authority (SYMCA). These funds will make a significant contribution to the delivery of the 2023/24 to 2025/26 capital investment priorities in Barnsley PBIP.

Funding will come from SYMCA via two main strands of Gainshare:

i) Accelerator Funding – currently around £23m is held in residual Gainshare by the MCA. This is the total amount available across South Yorkshire to support 'oven ready' schemes – these are effectively those schemes that can be completed by 31 March 2024.

On the assumption that allocations from this 'pot' will be calculated based on the population, there is an expectation that Barnsley will receive in the region of £3.65m.

Officers provisionally have identified the following schemes as meeting funding the eligibility/criteria laid out by the MCA and in providing a significant contribution to the delivery of the Council's Place Based Investment Plan (PBIP).

It should be noted that the total value of the proposals outlined below exceeds the £3.65m allocation, however they are presented on the basis that alternative funding options are currently being investigated for each scheme.

The schemes recommended for prioritisation are:

➤ Barnsley Civic (circa £356k Gainshare required) – extensive work is currently ongoing to fund the extensive restoration and refurbishment programme being delivered at the Civic.

Any funding received from accelerated gainshare would be added to funds already secured from Heritage England (£1.6m in Heritage Actions Zone Funding) and the £0.907m recently awarded from Levelling Up Round 2 (LUF2) and other Civic funding of £250k

These funds would support a range of scheme elements at the Civic including extensive restoration of the façade onto Eldon Street, improving public access into the theatre, the creation of office and cultural space to improve the commercial offer of the Civic with a view to ultimately supporting financial sustainability.

➤ Town Centre Bridge (£2.5m Gainshare ask) – this project seeks to deliver a high-quality pedestrian & cyclist accessible bridge spanning the main Sheffield to Leeds railway line (Hallam Line).

The bridge will link the existing public transport and parking provisions leading to the Glass Works and crucially will create a new active travel link into the town centre opening up access to the Glass Works scheme and other development sites including The Seam and the Eastern Gateway.

To date this Scheme has successfully attracted funding from Network Rail, the Government's Get Britain Building Fund and Transforming Cities (in addition to BMBC capital contributions).

- ➤ Goldthorpe Housing Project (£2.17m Gainshare ask) this £9.596m project seeks to transform an area of pre-1919 terraced housing in the heart of Goldthorpe. The project, which is a key strand of the Town Deals Investment Plan for Goldthorpe, will include:
 - the acquisition and demolition of existing stock (40 dwellings);
 - the development of new, low carbon affordable homes for social rent (tbc);
 - o new communal green space and public realm;
 - o rear alleyway and boundary improvements;
 - will be delivered alongside an energy retrofit programme for existing homes, across tenure.

To date, the scheme has attracted significant funding contributions from the Town Deal, the Council's HRA, SYMCA Brownfield Fund (feasibility pot) and has a commitment from Homes England to support new affordable provision.

Accelerated gainshare would be used to meet the funding gap required to meet full scheme delivery – although mitigations exist to scale back the scheme scope should the requisite levels of funds not become available.

ii) Longer-Term Equitable Funding Allocations – the table below provides details of the funding allocations across South Yorkshire from the Long Term Gainshare devolved to the MCA.

| | | | 26 Years | | Annual | |
|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Business Stock | Allocation A | djusted | Capital | Revenue | Capital | Revenue |
| | % | % | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| MCA | | 20.00% | £94 | £62 | £3.60 | £2.40 |
| BMBC | 16.11% | 12.89% | £60 | £40 | £2.32 | £1.55 |
| DMBC | 23.42% | 18.74% | £88 | £58 | £3.37 | £2.25 |
| RMBC | 19.02% | 15.22% | £71 | £47 | £2.74 | £1.83 |
| SCC | 41.45% | 33.16% | £155 | £103 | £5.97 | £3.98 |
| | 100.00% | 100.00% | £468 | £312 | £18.00 | £12.00 |

For Barnsley this equates to a combined allocation over the 26 years period of:

- £60.32m in capital allocations; and
- £40.3m in revenue funding.

In order to deliver our Place Based Investment Plan at scale and pace, it is proposed that a strategy of rapid deployment of bringing forward capital allocations is explored i.e. funding to be utilised over a 3-5 year period, rather than over 26-year period of release.

On the basis that accelerated draw-down of capital funding is achievable, and the suggested approach is approved, the following schemes are proposed as emerging priorities - prioritisation being based on their alignment with of Barnsley's PBIP and the MCA's Strategic Economic Plan (SEP).

▶ Principal Towns and Local Centres Programme (£20m gainshare required - £30M for Phase 3 in total) – now approaching its third delivery phase, the key objective of the programme is to significantly improve the economies of a range of designated areas across the Borough and help our local high streets thrive.

Overall, sixteen centres across Barnsley are included in the programme.

The current prioritised investment programme includes new centres which will bring enterprise and business support to the high street, new

commercial property, and place-making programmes to bring buildings and spaces back into productive economic and social uses.

It should be noted that the Council has already committed £10m in funding to support this flagship programme and would be seeking to use £20m in Gainshare to complete the funding package required to support Phase 3.

It should be noted that Cabinet approved the first draw-down of funding against the Council's £10m capital contribution on 14 December 2022. Members agreeing to the 'in principle' release of <u>up to £6.87m</u> to support the Local Centres projects, strategic acquisitions and associated wider programme delivery costs.

These funds to be released subject to Principal Towns Programme Board approval, S151 Officer endorsement and the application of established capital programme governance processes to ensure robust, positive, and affordable outcomes in respect of business case and feasibility study work.

- ➤ The Seam Phase 1 Lower Court House (£20m Gainshare required) representing a key component of Barnsley's Place Based Investment Plan the Seam will deliver:
- Effective and Economical land usage including the replacement of extensive areas of surface parking with a new multi-storey car park.
- Enhanced active travel opportunities including the provision of an Active Travel Hub
- High-quality, innovative and low-carbon town centre living (170 units)
- A wider low zero carbon environment
- o Growth space for new businesses/increase commercial floorspace.
- Attractive green public spaces
- SMART Technology
- Strengthened physical connectivity to Barnsley College

Whilst significant external investment has already been secured for the delivery of Phase 1 (Lower Court House) via Future High Streets Funding along with investment from the Council the breadth of ambition for the site combined with a range of external cost pressures means that a further £20m will likely be required to deliver wider programme aspirations.

➤ Town Centre Projects – (£10m Gainshare required) - under the theme of 'making our urban centres fit for the future', the Barnsley *Place-based Investment Plan* identifies the contraction and consolidation of retail activity as a critical trend for the town's future and outlines the need for planning and investment to bring new reasons to visit and new higher-value activity.

Building on our Town Centre Plan, the Council wants to work with public and private sector partners to rationalise assets, bring in new higher-value activity and consolidate and maintain our position of revival of footfall and spend on the back of the opening of the Glass Works development.

The prioritised initial programme includes proposed investments with potential to deliver a range of core SY MCA economic outputs including: floorspace rationalisation; redeveloped commercial floorspace; enterprises receiving support and new jobs – as well as increased footfall and land and asset value uplift.

- ➤ £10m Remaining Balance allocations to the above schemes total £50m. This would potentially leave a remaining capital balance of £10m. It is suggested that these funds be set aside to support strategic decision-making subject, for example, the outcome of our recent LUF Round 2 bids. Eventual usage could include for example:
 - Support the match-funding requirements or funding shortfalls should the LUF2 bids be successful; or
 - Gainshare could be used to support selected projects within the current LUF2 should the bids be unsuccessful

Levelling Up Round 2 Bid Submissions

The Council recently submitted two separate bids into the DHLUC Levelling Up Round 2, (LUF2) namely:

- Elsecar Forging Ahead (£15.974m LUF2 grant ask); and
- Barnsley Futures (£10.243m LUF2 grant ask).

Whilst the Elsecar bid was unsuccessful significant preparatory work has been undertaken that has resulted in robust design work to develop the individual schemes within the proposal (completed up to RIBA Stage 3).

Whilst the outcome of the bid application is disappointing this preparatory design work should place the Elsecar site in a strong position when bidding for future funding opportunities. In terms of funding, work remains ongoing to identify funding streams that will support the delivery of the vision at Elsecar.

Members are asked to note that project feasibility funding allocated to the Council by SYMCA was used to develop these schemes to RIBA3.

Whilst the outcome of the Elsecar bid was disappointing the Barnsley Futures bid was successful and the scheme was awarded the full LUF2 grant 'ask'. Below is a overview of the schemes to be funded:

Barnsley Futures – with a total LUF2 grant ask of £10.243m this bid comprises the following three scheme elements:

➤ Youth Place and Space – the scheme seeks to revamp the Youth Hub at the YMCA, offering new and improved social and learning spaces including new sports and catering facilities.

The Youth Hub will be complemented by the creation of a new Activity Park on brownfield land in the heart of the town. This will include a skate park, bike track, new active routes, and play spaces - transforming options for physical activity and providing safe active spaces for children and young people.

The Scheme will receive £5.304m in LUF2 funding towards a total scheme cost of £5.834m.

- ➤ The Civic this scheme is referred to in paragraph 5.16 above.

 The Civic will receive £0.907m in LUF2 grant to toward the delivery of the wider £3.113m restoration and development scheme
- Youth Choir are proposing to develop a purpose-built centre of vocal excellence by transforming the vacant heritage courthouse building (formerly the Council's Computer Centre).

A total of £4.032m in LUF2 grant funding has been offered to support delivery of the scheme which has a total cost of £4.425m.

It should be noted that the total cost figure includes a balance of £0.393m representing the market value of the building as gifted by the Council to BYC via a Community Asset Transfer.

Brownfield Funding Bid Submissions

The South Yorkshire Mayoral Combined Authority (SYMCA) has been allocated £53.3M from Government to support the development of housing schemes on brownfield land (at least 3,300 new homes by the end of March 2025).

Members are asked to note that a bid for £2.5m has been submitted to support the road adoptions necessary on the Court House site to support potential future housing developments and the wider aspiration, of the Seam.

Cannon Hall Roof Bid: Museum and Estates Development (MEND) Fund Round 2

Members are asked to note that a bid was recently submitted to the Arts Council for MEND funding totalling £0.9m. to support extensive maintenance and restorative works to Cannon Hall roof. A 10% match funding requirement (£0.100m) will be required from the Council should the bid be successful.

A decision on the bid is expected by 31 March 2023.

UK Shared Prosperity Funding – Capital Allocations

Capital Funding Profile

| Theme | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | Total £M |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Communities & Place | 0.088 | 0.199 | 0.742 | 1.029 |
| Local Business Support | 0 | 0.066 | 0.185 | 0.251 |
| Total Capital Allocation | 0.088 | 0.265 | 0.927 | 1.280 |

Members are asked to note that a separate report covering the Shared Prosperity Fund is scheduled for consideration at Cabinet on 22 February 2023.

Summary External Funding Opportunities

5.17 Table 3 summarise the external funding opportunities currently in development:

Table 3: External Funding Bids Currently Being Progressed

| Source | | Funding Confirmed | Decision Pending | Total |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | £M | £M | £M |
| External Fun | ding Bids: | | | |
| SYMCA | Sustainable Transport Settlement (CRSTS) | 71.500 | - | 71.500 |
| SYMCA | Gainshare - Accelerator Fund | | 3.650 | 3.650 |
| SYMCA | Gainshare – Long Term (Capital) | 60.000 | | 60.000 |
| DLUHC | LUF2 - Barnsley Central | | 10.243 | 10.243 |
| DLUHC | LUF2 – Barnsley East/Elsecar | | 15.973 | 15.973 |
| SYMCA | Brownfield Fund – The Seam | | 2.500 | 2.500 |
| Arts Council | MEND – Cannon Hall Roof | ı | 0.900 | 0.900 |
| SYMCA | Shared Prosperity Fund | _ | 1.281 | 1.281 |
| Sub Total – I | External Funding Bids | 131.50 | 34.547 | 166.047 |

Other Capital Requirements

Health & Safety / Regulatory / Business Critical Proposals

5.18 These proposals are ordinarily regulatory or statutory in nature but also include proposals that keep the Council safe and maintain / protect service delivery. Any proposals will be considered on an <u>exceptions basis</u> as they emerge and if agreed as a priority will be funded from the capital contingency reserve.

6. Conclusion and Next Steps

- 6.1 This report is seeking the formal approval of both the highways and schools / disabled facilities investments for 23/24 26/27 which totals £59.2M.
- On the basis that the above £59.2M is approved, alongside the housing investment of £62.7M, as already approved by Members, the total revised capital programme totals **£465.2M**, aligned to the Council's Corporate Priorities.

| | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | 2025/26 £M | 2026/27 £M | Total £M |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Current Capital Investment | 148.6 | 128.3 | 41.5 | 24.9 | | 343.3 |
| Programme | | | | | | |
| New Approvals Highways Investment (Table 1) | 0.3 | 12.0 | 22.3 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 51.9 |
| Schools & Disabled Facilities Investment (Table 2) | - | 7.3 | - | - | - | 7.3 |
| Housing Investment (Table 3) * | - | 28.1 | 4.6 | 30.0 | - | 62.7 |
| Total New Approvals | 0.3 | 47.4 | 26.9 | 47.1 | 0.2 | 121.9 |
| | | | | | | |
| Revised Capital Investment Programme | 148.9 | 175.7 | 68.4 | 72.0 | 0.2 | 465.2 |

^{*} Already Approved as part of 23/24 HRA Budget process

6.3 Progress against external funding bids will be reported as circumstances dictate.

APPENDIX 1 – HIGHWAYS INVESTMENT FOR APPROVAL

| Proposal Name | Brief Description | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | 2025/26 £M | 2026/27 £M | TOTAL £M |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| ADDITIONAL HIGHWAYS INV | /ESTMENT 23/24 | | | | | | |
| Council's Own Resources | A further £2M has been provisionally set aside to repair the Borough's | _ | 2.000 | _ | _ | _ | 2.000 |
| | highways (principal roads / side streets). | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| | HIGHWAYS INVESTMENT 23/24 | - | 2.000 | - | - | - | 2.000 |
| LOCAL TRANSPORT PROC | | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Local Transport | Monies for maintenance of the Borough highways infrastructure including the | | | | | | = |
| Programme | Local and Neighbourhood Transport Complementary Programme (ITB) and | - | 5.100 | - | - | - | 5.100 |
| • | the Transport Network Asset Maintenance (HMB) | | F 400 | | | | F 400 |
| SUB TOTAL - LOCAL TRAI | | - | 5.100 | - | - | - | 5.100 |
| SYMICA SUSTAINABLE TRA | ANSPORT SETTLEMENT (CRSTS) | 1 | | | | | |
| A635 Quality Bus Corridor - | A bus priority scheme; also improves capacity on the overall network. Includes | | | 0.050 | 0.050 | | 40 500 |
| BRT | new bus lanes, bus shelters, active travel routes and improved links to the | - | - | 9.250 | 9.250 | - | 18.500 |
| | Trans-Pennine Trail | | | | | | |
| | Provision of infrastructure mitigation required to deliver 2 major Mixed Use | | | | | | |
| | (employment / residential) sites allocated in the Local Plan. MU3 and MU5 – | | | | | | |
| Royston Active Travel and | which have been approved in the Royston Masterplan. The scheme will | | | | | | |
| Bus Priority Measure | provide mitigation at several local junctions; provide active travel routes and | _ | 0.080 | 1.920 | _ | _ | 2.000 |
| infrastructure scheme | an alternative bus priority route into the town centre. | | 0.000 | 1.020 | | | 2.000 |
| | The full requested CRSTS request is for £14.2m, the scheme has been re- | | | | | | |
| | profiled to defer £12.2m into the next settlement period (2027 onwards) | | | | | | |
| A628 Bus and Active Travel | | | | | | | |
| priority corridor - Shafton | Bus / AT priority scheme; also mitigation for Local Plan developments. Will | | 0.450 | 0.400 | 4 000 | 0.450 | |
| to Barnsley Town Centre - | also include Active Travel routes to tie into existing routes delivered through | - | 0.159 | 3.400 | 4.228 | 0.150 | 7.937 |
| , Phase 1 | TCF / AT funding | | | | | | |
| | The proposed 'River Dearne Long Route' scheme consists of a package of | | | | | | |
| | measures which seeks to improve walking and cycling connectivity between | | | | | | |
| River Dearne Long Route & Darton Active Travel Route | A61 Gyratory at Old Mill Lane and A633 Grange Lane via A628 Pontefract | | | | | | |
| | Road. The list of interventions includes infrastructure improvements to | 0.252 | 1.050 | 0.798 | _ | _ | 2.100 |
| | 2.45km of off-road active travel route and improving widths to achieve LTN | 0.202 | | | | | |
| | 1/20 and the higher MCA standards, Provision of Toucans crossing at Grange | | | | | | |
| 0 3 2 | Lane and Pontefract Road, improvements to public realm, improvements to | | | | | | |
| - | Lane and Contended House, improvements to public realin, improvements to | I | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | |

| Proposal Name | Brief Description | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | 2025/26 £M | 2026/27 £M | TOT A |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | lighting, incorporation of a dish channel to the existing steps within the park | | | | | | ~ |
| | to allow easy access for cyclists. | | | | | | |
| | The 'M1 J38 Darton Active Travel Link' is a package of measures which seeks | | | | | | |
| | to promote walking and cycling connectivity between 'The Yorkshire Sculpture | | | | | | |
| | Park' located at J38 M1 and the proposed A61 Active Travel Link via Darton | | | | | | |
| | Rail Station. By linking to the proposed A61 Active Travel Link an | | | | | | |
| | uninterrupted walking and cycling route will be established connecting J38 | | | | | | |
| | with Barnsley Town Centre. The proposal will also complement the | | | | | | |
| | establishment of an Active Travel Hub at the Church Street car park (subject | | | | | | |
| | to a separate OBC / funding bid). | | | | | | |
| | 3 x Active Travel Hubs at priority locations | | | | | | |
| | Darton - The scheme will refurbish the existing building, make it DDA | | | | | | |
| | compliant, provide safe and secure storage for cyclists using the rail station | | | | | | |
| | and provide bike loan / hire for local residents. | | | | | | |
| | Goldthorpe - New Active Travel Hub at Goldthorpe Rail Station, located on | | | | | | |
| Active Travel Hubs - | Barnsley Road. The scheme will be DDA compliant and provide safe and | | | | | | |
| Darton, Goldthorpe, The | secure storage for cyclists using the rail station and provide bike loan / hire for | _ | 3.256 | _ | _ | _ | 3.2 |
| Seam (Barnsley Town | residents of Goldthorpe. | | 0.200 | | | | 0.2 |
| Centre) | The Seam - New Active Travel Hub at Courthouse Car Park (the development | | | | | | |
| | known as 'The Seam') The new Hub will be located close to the transport | | | | | | |
| | interchange on a site identified for low carbon town centre residential | | | | | | |
| | development and new green public realm and will provide more safe / secure | | | | | | |
| | cycle storage than at present and have the capacity for more e-bike / bike | | | | | | |
| | loan | | | | | | |
| | The scheme will improve accessibility to the proposed Park and Ride scheme | | | | | | |
| | at the Penistone station. The creation of a Park and Ride site at Penistone | | | | | | |
| Danistana Civilia | station is a priority of South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive (SYPTE), | | | | | | |
| Penistone Station | and follows other similar rail based park and ride facilities which have been | | 0.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| Accessibility Improvements | built in recent years at Wombwell and Elsecar and which have proved very | - | 0.120 | 3.600 | 2.280 | - | 6.0 |
| - Phase 1 | popular with commuters. This Park and Ride site will also complement the bid | | | | | | |
| | Kirklees Council have recently submitted to increase the number of trains on | | | | | | |
| | the Penistone Line, which connects Huddersfield with Sheffield via Barnsley. | | | | | | |
| | Services at Penistone are currently restricted to 2 trains per hour. In addition | | | | | | L |

| Proposal Name | Brief Description | 2022/23 £M | 2023/24 £M | 2024/25 £M | 2025/26 £M | 2026/27 £M | TOTAL £M |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | the proposed scheme will also mitigate congestion from major housing allocations which are coming forward in Penistone. | | | | | | |
| Town End Roundabout - Phase 1 (development) | The proposed scheme will see the development of a "Dutch style" roundabout at the existing Town End roundabout within Barnsley town centre on the A628. The existing roundabout will be replaced and existing priority for motorists will be removed and replaced with pedestrian and cyclist priority at crossing points. | - | 0.080 | 2.360 | 0.560 | - | 3.000 |
| A61 Active Travel - Barnsley – Royston via Smithies - Phase 1 | An active travel scheme, already in the TCF programme which provides 7.5km of new on and off-road cycle routes. Includes new pedestrian / cycle crossings at key junctions. Also ties into the A61 Royston Bus Priority measures scheme being delivered by the SYPTE This element is to deck an existing disused rail bridge to provide better connectivity | 0.038 | 0.190 | 0.872 | 0.800 | - | 1.900 |
| Restoring Your Railway: North Barnsley to Wakefield via Royston (1) | The restoration proposal for the North Midland Line is to run passenger services from Barnsley to Wakefield Kirkgate via the semi-operational freight route from Wakefield to Lundwood. This could form the first phase of a more fundamental reinstatement between Lundwood and Barnsley and / or Lundwood and Swinton on disused tracks. Currently, the route is a single track, infrequently used freight line, which runs parallel to parts of the National Cycle Network. Restoring the railway on this route would include potentially double-tracking the freight route, ensuring it all adheres to modern passenger rail safety standards. The restoration of this route would create a new, connection between North Barnsley and Wakefield, potentially offering connections to Leeds and Huddersfield beyond. This reduced allocation would specifically be for the feasibility on the freight line. | - | 0.010 | 0.090 | - | - | 0.100 |
| SUB TOTAL - SYMCA SUS | TAINABLE TRANSPORT SETTLEMENT (CRSTS) | 0.290 | 4.945 | 22.290 | 17.118 | 0.150 | 44.793 |
| GRAND TOTAL - HIGHWA | YS CAPTIAL INVESTMENT | 0.290 | 12.045 | 22.290 | 17.118 | 0.150 | 51.893 |

SECTION 6 APPENDIX 2 – SCHOOLS & DISABLED FACILITIES INVESTMENT FOR APPROVAL

| Proposal Name | Proposal Name Brief Description | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| | | - | | | |
| School Maintenance | Monies ringfenced for maintenance the Council's schools' stock | 0.667 | | | |
| High Needs Provision (SEN) | Monies ringfenced for providing additional school places | 3.278 | | | |
| Disabled Facilities Grant | Monies earmarked for provision of disabled facilities grant to allow residents to adapt their own homes | 3.377 | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL - | | 7.322 | | | |



2023/24 SERVICE AND FINANCIAL PLANNING REDUNDANCY COMPENSATION AND PROCEDURES

1. Purpose of Report

- 1.1 To consider the maximum amount of compensation to be paid under the Discretionary Compensation Regulations 2006.
- 1.2 To consider the period of notice to be afforded to employees declared compulsorily redundant.

2. Recommendations

- 2.1 That for the purpose of the 2023/2024 budgetary procedures, payments in accordance with the Discretionary Compensation Regulations 2006 be up to a maximum of 30 weeks' actual pay based on the Statutory Redundancy Scheme.
- 2.2 That any employee (excluding Teachers) declared redundant be afforded the maximum of 12 weeks' notice of termination of employment.

3. <u>Introduction/Background</u>

- 3.1 The above regulations provide Local Authorities with the power to make discretionary one-off lump sum payments (enhanced redundancy payments) to employees who are made redundant.
- 3.2 With effect from 1 April 2007, the Council introduced a revised scheme of compensation using the Statutory Redundancy Scheme but based on actual pay.

4. Current Position

- 4.1 Employees are entitled by their contract of employment to receive a period of notice if their employment is to be terminated by reason of redundancy.
- 4.2 This period of notice is the greater of either that specified within their contract of employment or that specified by statute.
- 4.3 In previous years, the Council has agreed the maximum of 12 weeks' notice, irrespective of an employee's length of service, would be served on any employee declared compulsorily redundant. In addition to this, redeployment opportunities will be sought for affected employees during the statutory consultation period.
- 4.4 The advantage of affording 12 weeks' notice to all employees are:
- (i) The maximum time will be available to pursue and achieve redeployment opportunities.

- (ii) Successful redeployment will negate the need to make a redundancy payment (maximum up to 30 weeks' actual pay).
- 4.5 The disadvantage is if no redeployment opportunities exist, then there is a cost over and above what the contractual/statutory notice entitlement would have provided for employees with less than 12 years' service.
- 4.6 For the 2023/24 financial year, whilst we have commenced our initial service transformation reviews (phase 1), there are currently no known planned compulsory redundancies.

5. Options

- 5.1 To accept the report recommending payment up to a maximum of 30 weeks' actual pay to all employees who are redundant, and any employee declared compulsorily redundant to be offered the maximum of 12 weeks' notice of termination.
- 5.2 Not accept the report.

6. <u>Local Area Implications</u>

6.1 There are no direct Local Area implications.

7. Compatibility with European Convention on Human Rights

7.1 There are no implications.

8. **Ensuring Social Inclusion**

8.1 There are no implications.

9. Reduction of Crime and Disorder

9.1 There are no implications.

10. Risk Assessment

10.1 There are no implications.

11. Consultations

11.1 Service Director (Finance) and the Trade Unions have been consulted.

12. Proposal

12.1 It is recommended that Cabinet approve the recommendations of this report.

13. Glossary

13.1 None

14. <u>List of Appendices</u>

14.1 None

15. <u>Background Papers</u>

15.1 Discretionary Compensation Regulations 2006 – available for inspection from Human Resources.

Officer Contact: Michael Potter, Service Director Business Improvement, HR and Communications

Date: 11 January 2023



COMMUNICATIONS

Our communications and marketing approach aligns to:

Our vision

Barnsley - the place of possibilities.

Our priorities

Healthy Barnsley Learning Barnsley Growing Barnsley Sustainable Barnsley

Our culture. Enabling Barnsley.









Our narrative (aspirations, opportunities and challenges)

Managing our budget

MTFS

Transform our services

Service reviews

Manage our assets Asset Management

Strategy

Support and grow our people People strategy

Our guiding principles

- Clear and open
- Key messages
- The why?
- Benefit to people and to Barnsley

Our focus in on:

- Highlighting key areas of our significate cost pressures
- Engaging with employees in transforming our services, showing progress and achievements
- · Partnership working
- Reputation management
- No Place for Hate
- Managing expectations

Enabling Barnsley.

This page is intentionally left blank